Questions no. 700ff are on the educational attainment
Questions on continuing education start at no. 800.

************************************************
*                  *
*  SAKE-2003/MU  *
*                  *
************************************************

o Continue the interview . . . .<ENTER>

************************************************
* HELLO, THIS IS ... FROM THE LINK RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN ZURICH  *
* A FEW DAYS AGO YOU RECEIVED A LETTER asking you to assist us  *
* in the Swiss Labour Force Survey.  *
* This is a very important survey which is being carried out by the  *
* SWISS FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL COUNCIL.
* Would you agree to answer a few questions for us?  *
************************************************

o YES, immediately ..................<ENTER>

o YES, but not at present ..........<BT 3>

o NO ..............................<BT 3>

o PROBLEMS ........................<BT 3>

************************************************
* HELLO, THIS IS ... FROM THE LINK RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN ZURICH  *
* I would like to ask you to assist us in the Swiss Labour Force  *
* survey.  *
* This is a very important survey which is being carried out by the  *
* SWISS FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL COUNCIL.
* Would you agree to answer a few questions for us?  *
************************************************

o YES, immediately ..................<ENTER>

o YES, but not at present ..........<BT 3>

o NO ..............................<BT 3>

o PROBLEMS ........................<BT 3>

#w --> Telephone/mobile numbers without address!#e

************************************************
* HELLO, THIS IS ... FROM THE LINK RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN LUCERNE  *
* A FEW DAYS AGO YOU RECEIVED A LETTER asking you to assist us  *
* in the Swiss Labour Force Survey.
* This is a very important survey which is being carried out by the  *
* SWISS FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL COUNCIL.
* May I speak to #bX

************************************************
* HELLO, THIS IS ... FROM THE LINK RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN ZURICH  *
* A FEW DAYS AGO YOU RECEIVED A LETTER asking you to assist us  *
* in the Swiss Labour Force Survey.
* This is a very important survey which is being carried out by the  *
* SWISS FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL COUNCIL.
* May I speak to #bX

#2                       #1FOREIGNERS SLFS # 2                         #e
Hello, this is ... from the LINK research institute in Lucerne.

A few days ago you received a letter asking you to assist us in the Swiss Labour Force Survey.

This is a very important survey which is being carried out by the Swiss federal statistical office on behalf of the federal council.

You have been selected for this survey along with 15,000 other people.

Would you agree to answer a few questions for us?

---

Are you at least 15 years old?

---

I'm sorry, we can only interview people who are at least 15 years old.

Could we speak to someone else, your mother or father for example?

Thank you very much.
Have you or has anyone else in your household received our letter?

- Yes, continuation of interview possible ...
- No
- Don't know
- No answer

How many people normally live in your household, including yourself?

Count your family members but also any sub-tenants, au-pairs, students or other people who live with you and who do not have their own telephone number. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE people who spend only 2 or 3 days with you and have their own private telephone number at another address.

People who are only on holiday with the family interviewed should not be included.

Please indicate the number of people using 2 digits.

Could you tell me your FIRST NAME please.

Could you tell me the FIRST NAMES of all the people who are living with you. Perhaps you could start with the OLDEST PERSON.

FIRST NAME of the oldest person:
01301 07
01301 08
01301 09
01301 10
01301 11
01301 12
01301 13
01301 14
01301 15

************
01302 01  => FIRST NAME of the 2nd oldest person in the household.
01302 02  ------------------------------------------- ---------------------------
01302 03  1st PERSON:
01302 04
01302 05
01302 06
01302 07
01302 08
01302 09
01302 10
01302 11
01302 12
01302 13
01302 14
01302 15

************
01303 01  => FIRST NAME of the 3rd oldest person in the household.
01303 02  ------------------------------------------- ---------------------------
01303 03  1st PERSON:
01303 04
01303 05
01303 06
01303 07
01303 08
01303 09
01303 10
01303 11
01303 12
01303 13
01303 14
01303 15

************
01304 01  => FIRST NAME of the 4th oldest person in the household.
01304 02  ------------------------------------------- ---------------------------
01304 03  1st PERSON:
01304 04
01304 05
01304 06
01304 07
01304 08
01304 09
01304 10
01304 11
01304 12
01304 13
01304 14
01304 15

************
01305 01  => FIRST NAME of the 5th oldest person in the household.
01305 02  ------------------------------------------- ---------------------------
01305 03  1st PERSON:
01305 04
01305 05
01305 06
01305 07
01305 08
01305 09
01305 10
01305 11
01305 12
01305 13
FIRST NAME of the 6th oldest person in the household.

1st PERSON:
2nd PERSON:
3rd PERSON:
4th PERSON:
5th PERSON:

FIRST NAME of the 7th oldest person in the household.

1st PERSON:
2nd PERSON:
3rd PERSON:
4th PERSON:
5th PERSON:
6th PERSON:

FIRST NAME of the 8th oldest person in the household.

1st PERSON:
2nd PERSON:
3rd PERSON:
4th PERSON:
5th PERSON:
6th PERSON:
7th PERSON:

FIRST NAME of the 9th oldest person in the household.

1st PERSON:
2nd PERSON:
3rd PERSON:
4th PERSON:
5th PERSON:
6th PERSON:
7th PERSON:
8th PERSON:

Could you tell me how old you were on your last birthday.
I don't need the year you were born
Could you now tell me the AGE of the following people. Please do NOT tell me the year they were born but how old they were on their last birthday.

CHILDREN under the age of 1 = <00>  

1st PERSON:  
2nd PERSON:  
3rd PERSON:  
4th PERSON:  
5th PERSON:  
6th PERSON:  
7th PERSON:  
8th PERSON:  
9th PERSON:  

#b=> INT.: If any ages are not known help the interviewee to guess them!

#b=> INT.: Enter gender. If this is not clear ask the interviewee!  

First name:  Age:  
1st PERSON:  
2nd PERSON:  
3rd PERSON:  
4th PERSON:  
5th PERSON:  
6th PERSON:  
7th PERSON:  
8th PERSON:  
9th PERSON:  

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 

#b=> INT.: CHECK STRUCTURE OF HOUSEHOLD AND CORRECT IF NECESSARY. 

Px  First name:  Age:  Sex:  M<1>/F<2>  
---  ---------------   ---   ---- ---  
1st PERSON:  
2nd PERSON:  
3rd PERSON:  
4th PERSON:  
5th PERSON:  
6th PERSON:  
7th PERSON:  
8th PERSON:  
9th PERSON:  

*  <R> => Everything "OK" or <C> => Correction

#wINT.:#1  BESTIMMUNG DER ZIELPERSON  

#2Vorname:  #2 Alter:  #2 Geschlecht: (M=1/F=2)  

#1  PERSON:  
#2  PERSON:  
#3  PERSON:  
#4  PERSON:  
#5  PERSON:  
#6  PERSON:  
#7  PERSON:  

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 B
Selektierte Person: #b

Gewählte Zielperson: #b

---

The computer has now selected X to continue the interview.

Could you tell me his/her last name?

Could you tell me your family name?

We have to carry out the interview with X.

Is it possible to speak to him/her?

---

The person selected is already on the telephone ....<1>

The person selected will come to the telephone .....<4>

Date fixed ..........................(BT 3)

Problems .............................(BT 3)

---

No other target subjects can be identified!

PRESS ENTER
REASON FOR ABANDONING THE INTERVIEW

Target subject .....:

- not interested ...........<01>
- opposed to telephone interviews <03>
- no time ..................<02>
- family reasons ..........<07>
- fundamentally opposed to surveys .............<03>
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- OTHER REASON ...................
- Don’t know ..................<98>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
- too old, chronically ill (handicapped) .............<05>
INT.: Read out each name and wait for the corresponding answer

Enter => Enter code <1> if the person is still living in
the household, otherwise <2>!

1st PERSON:
2nd PERSON:
3rd PERSON:
4th PERSON:
5th PERSON:
6th PERSON:
7th PERSON:
8th PERSON:
9th PERSON:

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9

Is there anyone else living with you whose name I have not said?

- Yes ........................................<1>
- No ........................................<2>
- Overview of people in the household ......<3>

Could you tell me how OLD X
was on his/her last birthday

#b=> INT.: Enter current age using 2 digits! #e

**

=> Int.: Enter gender. If not clear ask interviewee!

Name of the person: X
02327 04 o Male ..........<1>
02327 05 o Female ........<2>
02327 06                        o Male ..........<1>
02327 07                        o Female ........<2>
02327 08 02327 09
02327 10 02327 11
02327 12 02327 13
02327 14 02327 15
02328 01 * => Is there anyone else? If "YES" ask for first name(s)"
02328 02 02328 03
02328 04 1st PERSON: X
02328 05 2nd PERSON: X
02328 06 3rd PERSON: X
02328 07 4th PERSON: X
02328 08 5th PERSON: X
02328 09 6th PERSON: X
02328 10 7th PERSON: X
02328 11 8th PERSON: X
02328 12 9th PERSON: X
02328 13 o No-one else ....<0>
02328 14 02328 15
03900 01 ******************************************* ***************************
03900 02 * HELLO, THIS IS ... FROM THE LINK RESEARCH INSTITUTE IN ZURICH. *
03900 03 * A FEW DAYS AGO YOU RECEIVED A LETTER asking you to assist us *
03900 04 * in the Swiss Labour Force Survey. *
03900 05 * This is a very important survey which is being carried out by the *
03900 06 * SWISS FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL COUNCIL. *
03900 07 * Would you agree to answer a few questions for us? *
03900 08 ******************************************* ***************************
03900 09 o YES, immediately ................(ENTER)
03900 10
03900 11 o YES, but not at present ...........(BT 3)
03900 12 o NO .........................(BT 3)
03900 13 o PROBLEMS......................(BT 3)
03900 14
03900 15
04000 01 Could you tell me your date of birth?
04000 02 ------------------------------------------ ---------------------------
04000 03
04000 04
04000 05
04000 06
04000 07
04000 08
04000 09
04000 10
04000 11 #b=> INT.: Target subject:
04000 12 #e
04000 13
04000 14
04000 15
04001 01 Could you tell me the date of birth of X.
04001 02
04001 03
04001 04
04001 05
04001 06
04001 07
04001 08
04001 09
04001 10

DON'T KNOW: <98 00 00>
The letter from the Swiss Federal Statistical Office informs you that your household had been selected to participate in the Swiss Labour Force Survey. This is an annual survey which provides important information for the economy and for research into the labour market and unemployment.

Would you like to...

- do the interview STRAIGHT AWAY: - having received the letter <1>
- without having received the letter ..................<2>
- wait for the letter and then fix a date for the interview ..........................(ENTER)

Why do you not want to carry out the interview?

- not interested........................................<01>
- no time..............................................<02>
- basically opposed to surveys.........<03>
- language problems.............................<04>
- too old, chronically ill..................<05>
- OTHER REASON .................................<07>
- OK, I'll assist you..............................<BT 3>
- opposed to telephone surveys ..........<03>
- family reasons .................................<07>
- Don't know ......................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

In order to ensure that the results of the survey are representative it is very important that we obtain some basic information about households which do not want to be interviewed.

May I still ask you a few quick questions?

There are fewer than ten!

- Yes, IMMEDIATELY...............<1>
- Yes, later .........................<2>
- No ..............................<3>

In order to ensure that the results of the survey are representative it is very important that we obtain some basic information about people who do not want to be interviewed.

May I still ask you a few quick questions?

There are fewer than ten!

- Yes, IMMEDIATELY...............<1>
- Yes, later .........................<2>
- No ..............................<3>
05200 03 => INT.: PLEASE ENTER GENDER OF PERSON INTERVIEWED:
05200 04 If in doubt ask them!
05200 05 - Male..................<1>
05200 06 - Female..............<2>
05200 07
05200 08
05200 09
05200 10
05200 11
05200 12
05200 13
05200 14
05200 15

05300 01 Could you tell me how OLD you were on your last birthday, (NOT your year of birth).
05300 02 => INT.: Enter current ages using 2 digits!
05300 03 **  (15..99 years)

05400 01 How many people normally live in your home, including yourself?
05400 02 Please enter number of people using 2 digits ................<X>
05400 03 **  => Max: 10 people!

05500 01 How many of these people are at least 15 years old, including yourself?
05500 02 Number of people at least 15 years old ........<XX>

05600 01 Are you Swiss or do you have dual nationalitity?
05600 02
05600 03
05600 04
05600 05 - Swiss .......................<50>
05600 06 - Not Swiss ..................<51>
05600 07 - Dual nationality
05600 08 (Swiss and another nationalitity) ...<52>
05600 09 - Stateless person ..............<53>
What kind of resident's permit do you have?

- Permanent resident's permit (C) ..........<01> Permit issued by the Swiss Federal Department of
- Annual resident's permit (B) ..........<02> Foreign Affairs ..............<11>
- Frontier commuter working in Switzerland ......<03> No resident's permit ......<13>
- Seasonal worker .......................<05> Other .....................<12>
- Asylum seeker .....................<06> Under 18 and have no
- Refugee ..............................<07> resident's permit ..........<15>
- Trainee ..............................<08> -- -----------------------------
- Short-term permit (L) ..........<09> Don't know ....................<98>
- International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity ......<10> Swiss parents ......<50>

What kind of resident's permit do your parents have?

- Permanent resident's permit (C) ..........<01> Permit issued by the Swiss Federal Department of
- Annual resident's permit (B) ..........<02> Foreign Affairs ..............<11>
- Frontier commuter working in Switzerland ......<03> No resident's permit ......<13>
- Seasonal worker .......................<05> Other .....................<12>
- Asylum seeker .....................<06>
- Refugee ..............................<07>
- Trainee ..............................<08> -- -----------------------------
- Short-term permit (L) ..........<09> Don't know ....................<98>
- International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity ......<10> Swiss parents ......<50>

Last week did you do any paid work - EVEN ONE HOURS -

- ... as an employee ................... or ...<1>
- ... as a self-employed person ....... or ...<2>
- ... as an apprentice ................... or ...<3>
- ... in your family's business ....... or ...<4>
- ... are you not in paid employment ......<5>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Were you looking for a job last week?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ...........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
- a pupil at school ......................<1>
- a housewife or househusband ...........<2>
- in military service or civil defence
  (lasting longer than 12 weeks) ..........<3>
- retired (pensioner) ....................<4>
- permanently or temporarily disabled
- (receiving a disability pension) ......<5>
- in another situation ...................<6>
- Don't know ..................................<8>
- No answer ..................................<9>

What is the highest qualification you have, with a certificate
or diploma?

- Have completed NO training................ <00>
- Compulsory schooling........................ <01>
- Basic vocational training .................... <02>
- Apprenticeship (vocational certificate) .. <03>
- Full-time vocational college ............... <04>
- Vocational school-leaving certificate ...... <05>
- General education college (certificate college,
  administrative college) .................... <06>
- High school certificate college, university entrance
  certificate / teacher-training college...... <07>
- Household training..........................<08>

- Advanced technical and professional training with
  a master-craftsman's certificate or federal certificate
- of proficiency................................<12>
- Advanced technical or professional college
- (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ......<13>
- Higher college of technology /technical college / HTL /
  (3 yrs full-time or 4 yrs part-time) ..........<14>
- University, inst. of technology first academic degree /
  doctorate / post-graduate degree).......... <15>

- Don't know ..................................<98>
- No answer ..................................<99>

Thank you very much for answering those few questions.
Now you have an idea of the type of questions we would like
to ask a member of your household chosen at random.
If you would still like your household to take part in the survey
we would be very pleased. We could do the interview now or later,
as you like.

=> INT.: FIND OUT WHETHER THE PERSON QUESTIONED IS PREPARED AFTER ALL
TO GO THROUGH THE STANDARD INTERVIEW

- CONTINUE THE INTERVIEW o straight away ......<1>
  o at a fixed date .....<2>
- CLOSE THE INTERVIEW .......................<3>

Thank you very much for answering those few questions.
Now you have an idea of the type of questions we would like to ask
a member of your household chosen at random. If you would still like
your household to take part in the survey we would be very
pleased. We could do the interview now or later, as you like.

=> INT.: FIND OUT WHETHER THE PERSON QUESTIONED IS PREPARED AFTER ALL
TO GO THROUGH THE STANDARD INTERVIEW
- CONTINUE THE INTERVIEW o straight away ...
- o at a fixed date ...
- CLOSE THE INTERVIEW 

For the survey being carried out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office it is also very important for us to obtain information from people who cannot answer directly.

Could another person give us information about #bX #e

- Yes ............... <1>
- No ............... <2>

=> Information: #w PROXY #e

<1> #e o Family name .............: #b
<2> #e o First name/family name .....: #b
#e

<3> #e o Telephone number ..........: #b /

=> Inactivate PROXY STATUS!

(ENTER) => Activate PROXY STATUS

=> Information: #w PROXY #e

#e o Family name ............: #b
#e o First name............ .: #b
#e

#e o Telephone number ..........: #b /

(ENTER)

#1 INT.: #b Enter family name of the PROXY who is giving information ...

#1 o Family name ............: #b
#e o First name............ : #b
#e

#e o Telephone number ..........: #b /

******************  => Family name
#1 INT.: #b Enter first name of the PROXY who is giving information ...

#e o  Family name .............: #b
#1 o  First name...............: #b
#e

#e o Telephone number ..........: #b   /

************* => First name

#1 INT.: #b Enter telephone number of the PROXY who is giving information ...

#e o  Family name ...........: #b
#e o  First name..............: #b
#e

#1 o Telephone number ..........: #b   /

vvv-NNNNNNNN

Continuation of interview with #b PROXY ...#e

- Yes, immediately ..........<1>
- Yes, later .................<2>
- No ..........................<3>

What is the SLFS and what is it for?

SLFS = Swiss Labour Force Survey

- The SLFS is carried out each year by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office on behalf of the Federal Council.
- The SLFS provides extremely important information about the labour situation and professional activities in general. Among other things it provides answers to the following questions:
  - How many people are there in Switzerland who are employed, not employed or unemployed? How many pensioners are in paid employment?
  - How many people work in each sector? How many hours do they work?
  - How much holiday are they entitled to? How many unemployed people are not registered with a job centre? What training do they have?
  - The SLFS provides important information for decision-making for politicians, research and industry.
  - It is only by recognising the problems of the labour market in good time that effective measures can be taken, for example unemployed people can be helped through further training, occupational programmes and other measures, or mothers in part-time jobs can be provided with day-care centres and other possibilities for their
children to be looked after.

- Labour surveys are carried out in all European countries, using the same questions.

But why me?

Instead of questioning the whole population, which would be far too costly, it is enough to question a number of people selected at random. And how we do this is as follows: around 20,000 households are selected at random out of the telephone book.

Then ONE person per household, also chosen at random, is interviewed.

That is how you were selected. We guarantee that all the information you give us will be treated confidentially and that you will remain anonymous.

I cannot replace you with ANYONE ELSE because that would falsify the results of the survey.

Everyone who takes part in the SLFS will receive a small gift as a token of our gratitude.

What about data protection?

Without an absolute guarantee that the data we collect will be protected we cannot carry out any sort of survey. As a LINK interviewer I am also bound to protect all the data I collect.

This means that no data from which individual people could be recognised will be passed on to third parties. And no names or addresses will be passed on to anyone else either. In order to ensure data protection your name and telephone number will be separated from your answers as soon as the interview is finished.

The results of the survey will be collated anonymously, i.e. in percentages, such as 54% of women are in paid employment.

I need to have your full NAME so that we can send you personally our small gift and a brochure with the principal findings of the survey.

Why me again?

It is only by putting the same questions to the people who were interviewed last year that the Swiss Federal Statistical Office can gain a full picture of the changes in the professional activities and the personal situation of the population of Switzerland.

It is only in this way that we can evaluate how many of those questioned are still working in the same job as in the previous year, or how many unemployed people have found a job after one year.

The interview is shorter this time, because we have left out some of the questions.
The Swiss Labour Force Survey is an annual survey which provides important information about the labour market and unemployment. You can find out more about it in the letter sent out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office. If you like, we shall send you this letter.

Send letter/ Note address --> FIX DATE . .................(BT-3)
Send letter/ Note address --> CONTINUE the interview .....(BT-3)
Special leaflet .........................(BT-3)

We know that you are not in the telephone book. But in order to be able to put together high quality statistics, the Swiss Federal Statical Office has a list of all valid telephone numbers in Switzerland, but without addresses. Your name was selected at random from this list.

The questions I’m going to ask you now are especially important for the survey. You may interrupt me whenever you like if something isn't clear.

PRESS <ENTER>

The questions I'm going to ask you now are especially important for the survey. Although it's you we're asking, you should answer all the question as if you were X. It doesn't matter if you don't know the answers to all the questions. You may interrupt me whenever you like if something isn't clear.

PRESS <ENTER>!

Last week did you do any paid work, even if it was only for ONE HOUR, as a salaried employee, a self-employed person or an apprentice? (Enter code (1) #e)

If MILITARY SERVICE LONGER THAN 12 WEEKS: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement.
====> Enter code (1) #e
Last week did you do any unpaid work, even if it was only for ONE HOUR, in your family's business, for example on a farm or in a shop belonging to a member of your family?

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer .........<9>

LAST WEEK, although you didn't work, were you a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice, or do you normally work in the family business?

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer .........<9>

LAST WEEK, although you didn't work, were you a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice, or do you normally work in the family business?

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer .........<9>

Why weren't you at work last week?

- Holidays, public holidays.....<01> - End of professional activity .................<09>
- Military/civil defence service<02> - Working hours vary from week
- Maternity leave ...............<03> - Compensation for overtime ......<11>
- Illness/ accident/ other health reasons ..............<04> - College, university............<05> - Labour dispute/ strike ......<12>
- Further training/school, personal/family reasons ......<06> - Short-time work/laid off....<07> - OTHER REASON ...............<14>
- New job or changing jobs .....<08> - Don't know .................<98>
- Other reason ..............<10> - No answer .................<99>

How long have you been away from work?

- 1 week ..................<01> - 7 to 12 months .............<06>
- 2 weeks .................<02> - over 1 year .............<07>
- 3 weeks .................<03> - Don't know .................<98>
- 1 - 3 months ............<04> - No answer .................<99>
- 4 to 6 months ...........<05>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10600</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Have you been paid while you were off work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10600</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10600</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10600</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10600</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10600</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Although you weren't being paid, were you still a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice LAST WEEK, or do you normally work in your family's business?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: If MILITARY SERVICE LONGER THAN 12 WEEKS: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>----&gt; Enter code &lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Last week were you an apprentice or were you doing military service which lasted or will last MORE THAN 12 WEEKS?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>o YES: -Apprentice .........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- New recruit .........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Non-commissioned officer ..........&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Officer .........................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>o NO: .........................&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Don't know .........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10800</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- No answer .........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10900</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Immediately before going into the army were you a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice, or were you perhaps working in your family's business?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10900</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10900</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10900</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- No ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10900</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10900</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11000</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Have you been able to keep your job during your military service?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11000</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11000</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Have you been looking for a job during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

What steps have you taken during the past 4 weeks to find a job?

- no steps ............... <97>
- Don't know ............. <98>
- No answer .............. <99>

Have you already found a job which you'll start later or which you've already started perhaps?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Let’s suppose that someone offered you a job last week. If the decision were yours, when would you have been able to start at the earliest?

=> INT.: HELP!

- Immediately ..................<1>
- Within the next 2 weeks ..........<2>
- In 3 to 4 weeks ..................<3>
- In 5 weeks to 3 months ..........<4>
- Later, after 3 months or more ......<5>
- Not available ..................<6>
- Don't know .....................<8>
- No answer  .....................<9>

Why haven't you been looking for a job?

- Gainful employment ..........<01> - Illness/temporary inability
- Apprentice ..................<02> - to work .....................<09>
- School for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement ......<03> - Can't start earlier
- Unemployed ..................<04> - because of employer ......<10>
- Basic/further education, ..........<05> - OTHER REASON ..............<11>
- Retrenchment ...............<05> - Don't know ..................<98>
- Household work in own home/ birth and care of children..<06> - OTHER REASON ..............<14>
- Retirement at legal retirement age .............<07> - Don't know ..................<98>
- Early retirement ............<08> - No answer  .....................<99>

Why can't or don't you want to start earlier?

- Gainful employment ...........<01> - Illness/temporary inability
- Apprentice ...................<02> - to work .....................<08>
- School for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement ......<03> - Can't start earlier
- Unemployed ..................<04> - because of employer ......<10>
- Basic/further education, ..........<05> - OTHER REASON ..............<11>
- Retrenchment ...............<05> - Don't know ..................<98>
- Household work in own home/ birth and care of children ...<06> - No answer  .....................<99>
- Retired (pensioner) ...........<07>

Why can't or don't you want to accept a job?

- Gainful employment ...........<01> - Illness/temporary inability
- Apprentice ...................<02> - to work .....................<08>
- School for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement ......<03> - Can't start a job
- Unemployed ..................<04> - OTHER REASON ..............<11>
- Basic/further education,
- Retrenchment ...............<05> - Don't know ..................<98>
- Household work in own home/ birth and care of children ...<06> - No answer  .....................<99>
- Retired (pensioner) ...........<07>

When are you going to start?

=> INT.: HELP!

-> INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
The following questions are about last week - regardless of whether you were working or not.

PRESS <ENTER>

How many different jobs or employers did you have last week?

#bINT.: self-employed people with no employer = 1 job;
add each additional employer.
If the employer has changed during the previous week count only the new job!  #e

- Number of jobs/employers ............<xx>
- Don't know ..............................<98>
- No answer ...............................<99>
**

The following questions are about your MAIN JOB, i.e. the job to which you devote MOST OF YOUR TIME.

PRESS <ENTER>

Although you were doing your military service last week, we would like to ask you some questions about the CIVILIAN job you still have.
From now on, all the questions about your paid employment therefore refer only to your CIVILIAN JOB and not to your military service.

PRESS <ENTER> !
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What type of job do you have AT THE MOMENT?</td>
<td>1. Teacher of geography but not geography alone 2. Head of finance and not only head 3. Bank employee and not only commercial employee 4. Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What type of job do you have AT THE MOMENT as a main source of income? What exactly do you do?</td>
<td>1. Teacher of geography but not geography alone 2. Head of finance and not only head 3. Bank employee and not only commercial employee 4. Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What type of job do you have OUTSIDE YOUR MILITARY SERVICE?</td>
<td>1. Teacher of geography but not geography alone 2. Head of finance and not only head 3. Bank employee and not only commercial employee 4. Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What type of job do you have OUTSIDE YOUR MILITARY SERVICE?
What exactly do you do?

- Teacher of geography but not geography alone
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

The occupation shown is correct
X

Other occupation

Is it a type of job where you teach one or several people?

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer .......<9>

What was the VERY FIRST type of job you learnt?
In the case of a university education, indicate title or qualification acquired.

- No trade/profession learnt
- First job learnt = current job => X

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations

MANUAL entry of occupation
Don't know
No answer
In your PRESENT job are you...

=> INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No

< Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
< A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation
< Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
< Employed in your family business
< A salaried employee in another private company or public office

In your PRESENT main job are you...

=> INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No

< Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
< A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation
< Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
< Employed in your family business
< A salaried employee in another private company or public office

In your CIVILIAN job are you...

=> INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No

< Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
< A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation
< Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
< Employed in your family business
< A salaried employee in another private company or public office

So you work for one or several private households.

=> INT.: READ ALOUD: e

- You are self-employed or .................................................................<1>
- You are paid by an association or institution which has found
  the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.) or <2>
- You have been engaged directly by this/these household(s) ......<3>
- Don't know .................................................................<8>
- No answer .................................................................<9>

Therefore ...

### How many people are responsible to you – directly or indirectly – ALTOGETHER?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No-one</td>
<td>0 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 person</td>
<td>1 person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 people</td>
<td>2 to 9 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 people</td>
<td>10 to 19 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 people</td>
<td>20 to 49 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 people</td>
<td>50 to 99 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 people</td>
<td>100 people or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 people</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 people</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Are you part of the senior management or do you hold a position with a similar level of responsibility?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Senior management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Not senior management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### As a rule, do you work only for ONE customer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As a rule only ONE customer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As a rule SEVERAL customers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Does a long-term agreement exist with this customer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes, a long-term contract exists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No, no long-term contract exists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Did you find your current job through a private temporary employment agency?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- Don't know .........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Who pays you for the work you do?

- the private temporary employment agency.................. <1>
- or the company where you in fact work .................... <2>
- Don't know .................................... <8>
- No answer .................................... <9>

Is the job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Is the main job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Is the civilian job you have only for a limited period, i.e.
Your present job is only for a limited period. It is ......

- An apprenticeship ..................... <01>
- Seasonal work ............................. <02>
- An occupational programme ............. <03>
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out) ........ <04>
- Training or voluntary work .............. <05>
- Standing in for someone .................. <06>
- A project of limited duration ................... <07>
- A trial period ............................... <08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ............ <09>
- Another form of limited duration position ............... <10>
- Don't know ................................. <98>  No answer  .......................<99>

What is the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

- less than 1 month ............<01>  - between 4 yrs and 
- 1 - 3 months ....................<02>  - 4 yrs 11 months ..........<09>
- 4 - 6 months ......................<03>  - between 5 yrs and 
- 7 - 12 months ....................<04>  - 5 yrs 11 months ..........<10>
- between 13 and 17 months ......<05>  - between 6 yrs and 
- between 18 and 23 months ......<06>  - 6 yrs 11 months ..........<11>
- between 2 yrs and ..............<07>  - between 7 yrs and 
- 2 yrs 11 months .................<12>  - 7 yrs 11 months ..........<13>
- between 3 yrs and ...............<08>  - 8 yrs or more ..........<14>
- 3 yrs 11 months .................<09>  - DON'T KNOW ..................<98>
- NO ANSWER ......................<99>

Where do you normally work?

- In your own home ..........................<1>
- Travelling/in different places .............<2>
- At a fixed location outside your own home ......<3>
Where do you normally work in your main job?

- In your own home ..................................<1>
- Travelling/in different places ..........................<2>
- At a fixed location outside your own home ..........<3>
- Don’t know ..........................................<8>
- No answer .............................................<9>

Over the past 4 weeks have you worked, as part of your paid job, at least once in your own home?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don’t know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past 4 weeks have you worked at least once, as part of your main job, in your own home?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don’t know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

How are the hours you work at home counted?

- Overtime .............................................<1>
- Normal working hours .................................<2>
- Not counted. ..........................................<3>
- Don’t know ..........................................<8>
- No answer .............................................<9>
Are you working shift?

#BINT.: Similar jobs carried out at different times by several teams of people!!

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your main job, do you do shift work?

#BINT.: Similar jobs carried out at different times by several teams of people!!

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your civilian job, do you do shift work?

INT.: Similar jobs carried out at different times by several teams of people!!

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?

#BINT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!

=> INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day! #e

- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) .....<1>
- in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ...<2>
- in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ......<3>
- at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ..........<4>
- No fixed rules/varies .................<5>
- Don't know .........................<8>
- No answer .........................<9>

In your main job, do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?

#BINT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE!

=> INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day! #e

- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) .....<1>
| 23101 | 08 | - in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ......<2> |
| 23101 | 09 | - in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ..........<3> |
| 23101 | 10 | - at night (midnight - 6.00 am) .............<4> |
| 23101 | 11 | - No fixed rules/varies .....................<5> |
| 23101 | 12 | - Don't know ..................................<8> |
| 23101 | 13 | - No answer .................................<9> |
| 23102 | 01 | In your civilian job, do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, |
| 23102 | 02 | the afternoons, the evenings or at night? |
| 23102 | 04 | => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE ! |
| 23102 | 05 | => INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day! |
| 23102 | 06 | - in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) ..<1> |
| 23102 | 07 | - in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ...<2> |
| 23102 | 08 | - in the evening (7 pm . midnight) .........<3> |
| 23102 | 09 | - at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ............<4> |
| 23102 | 10 | - No fixed rules/varies .....................<5> |
| 23102 | 11 | - Don't know ..................................<8> |
| 23102 | 12 | - No answer .................................<9> |
| 23200 | 01 | Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once |
| 23200 | 02 | between 7 in the evening and midnight? |
| 23200 | 04 | -------------------------------------------- |
| 23200 | 05 | - Yes ..............<1> |
| 23200 | 06 | - No ..............<2> |
| 23200 | 07 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 23200 | 08 | - No answer ......<9> |
| 23201 | 01 | Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in |
| 23201 | 02 | your main job between 7 in the evening and midnight? |
| 23201 | 04 | -------------------------------------------- |
| 23201 | 05 | - Yes ..............<1> |
| 23201 | 06 | - No ..............<2> |
| 23201 | 07 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 23201 | 08 | - No answer ......<9> |
| 23202 | 01 | Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in |
| 23202 | 02 | your civilian job between 7 in the evening and midnight? |
| 23202 | 04 | -------------------------------------------- |
| 23202 | 05 | - Yes ..............<1> |
| 23202 | 06 | - No ..............<2> |
| 23202 | 07 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 23202 | 08 | - No answer ......<9> |
Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once between midnight and 6 in the morning?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Which days of the week do you normally work?

- weekdays (Mon - Fri) .............<1>
- Saturdays .........................<2>
- Sundays .........................<3>
- No fixed rules/varies ..........<4>
- weekdays (Mon - Fri) .............<1>
- Saturdays .........................<2>
- Sundays .........................<3>
- No fixed rules/varies ..........<4>

In your main job, which days of the week do you normally work?

- weekdays (Mon - Fri) .............#b
- Saturdays .........................
- Sundays .........................
- No fixed rules/varies ..........#e
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In your civilian job, which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?</td>
<td>weekdays (Mon - Fri) ..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=&gt; INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=&gt; NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?</td>
<td>Yes ............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?</td>
<td>Yes ............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your civilian job, have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?</td>
<td>Yes ............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23600</td>
<td>Have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23601</td>
<td>In your main job, have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23602</td>
<td>In your civilian job, have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23700</td>
<td>How is this work counted? As overtime, normal hours or not at all?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

- Overtime .............<1>
- Normal working hours ....<2>
- Not counted .............<3>
- Don't know .............<8>
- No answer .............<9>
Do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?

INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
How many HOURS OF SCHOOL PER WEEK should you teach according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: If the person does not teach: <97> Enter code

- Hours of teaching per week .................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month...............<96>
- Don't know ......................................<98>
- No answer ........................................<99>

In your main job, how many HOURS OF SCHOOL PER WEEK should you teach according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: If the person does not teach: <97> Enter code  #e

- Hours of teaching per week .................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month...............<96>
- Don't know ......................................<98>
- No answer ........................................<99>

In your civilian job, how many HOURS OF SCHOOL PER WEEK should you teach according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: If the person does not teach: <97> Enter code  #e

- Hours of teaching per week .................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month...............<96>
- Don't know ......................................<98>
- No answer ........................................<99>

How many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: If the person teaches: <97> Enter code  #e

- Hours per week ...............................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month...............<96>
- Don't know ......................................<98>
- No answer ........................................<99>

In your main job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: If the person teaches: <97> Enter code  #e
24004 05 - Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
24004 06 - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24004 07 to week and from month to month..................<96>
24004 08 ---------------
24004 09 - Don't know .................................<98>
24004 10 - No answer .................................<99>
24004 11 **
24004 12
24004 13
24004 14
24004 15

24005 01 In your civilian job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work
24005 02 according to your oral or written contract?
24005 03
24005 04 #bINT.: If the person teaches: <97> Enter code #e
24005 05
24005 06
24005 07 - Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
24005 08 - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24005 09 to week and from month to month..................<96>
24005 10 ---------------
24005 11 - Don't know .................................<98>
24005 12 - No answer .................................<99>
24005 13 **
24005 14
24005 15

24006 01 How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally teach?
24006 02
24006 03 #bINT.: If the person does not teach: <97> Enter code #e
24006 04
24006 05
24006 06 - Hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
24006 07 - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24006 08 to week and from month to month..................<96>
24006 09 ---------------
24006 10 - Don't know .................................<98>
24006 11 - No answer .................................<99>
24006 12 **
24006 13
24006 14
24006 15

24007 01 In your main job, how many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally teach?
24007 02
24007 03 #bINT.: If the person does not teach: <97> Enter code #e
24007 04
24007 05
24007 06 - Hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
24007 07 - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24007 08 to week and from month to month..................<96>
24007 09 ---------------
24007 10 - Don't know .................................<98>
24007 11 - No answer .................................<99>
24007 12 **
24007 13
24007 14
24007 15

24008 01 In your civilian job, how many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally teach?
24008 02
24008 03 #bINT.: If the person does not teach: <97> Enter code #e
24008 04
24008 05
24008 06 - Hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
24008 07 - Number of hours varies considerably from week
24008 08 to week and from month to month..................<96>
24008 09 ---------------
24008 10 - Don't know .................................<98>
24008 11 - No answer .................................<99>
How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work?

INT.: If the person teaches: <97> Enter code #e

- Hours per week ..................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month..........<96>
- Don't know ....................................<98>
- No answer ......................................<99>

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your main job?

INT.: If the person teaches: <97> Enter code

- Hours per week ..................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month..........<96>
- Don't know ....................................<98>
- No answer ......................................<99>

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your civilian job?

INT.: If the person teaches: <97> Enter code

- Hours per week ..................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month..........<96>
- Don't know ....................................<98>
- No answer ......................................<99>

Do you teach mostly ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1> - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2> - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3> - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4> - over 40 hours per week. <9>

Do you work mostly ...


| 24013 04 | => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE ! |
| 24013 05 |
| 24013 06 | - 1 - 5 hours per week. | - 26 - 30 hours per week. |
| 24013 07 | - 6 - 10 hours per week. | - 31 - 35 hours per week. |
| 24013 08 | - 11 - 15 hours per week. | - 36 - 40 hours per week. |
| 24013 09 | - 16 - 20 hours per week. | - over 40 hours per week. |
| 24013 10 | - 21 - 25 hours per week. |

| 24100 01 | How many hours per week do you NORMALLY spend preparing lessons, |
| 24100 02 | marking written work, etc.? |
| 24100 03 | | |
| 24100 04 | - Hours ............................................<xx> |
| 24100 05 | - Number of hours varies considerably from week |
| 24100 06 | to week and from month to month..................<96> |
| 24100 07 | |
| 24100 08 | - Don't know .......................................<98> |
| 24100 09 | - No answer ......................................<99> |

| 24101 01 | For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc. |
| 24101 02 | do you normally need ... |
| 24101 03 | | |
| 24101 04 | - 1 - 5 hours per week. | - 21 - 25 hours per week. |
| 24101 05 | - 6 - 10 hours per week. | - 26 - 30 hours per week. |
| 24101 06 | - 11 - 15 hours per week. | - 31 - 35 hours per week. |
| 24101 07 | - 16 - 20 hours per week. | - over 35 hours per week. |
| 24101 08 |

| 24200 01 | Do the X hours per week you work constitute a full-time or |
| 24200 02 | a part-time job? |
| 24200 03 | | |
| 24200 04 | - Full-time or more .........<1> |
| 24200 05 | - Part-time ...................<2> |
| 24200 06 | - Don't know ...............<8> |
| 24200 07 | - No answer ..................<9> |
| 24200 08 | | |
| 24200 09 | o The working hours |
| 24200 10 | given are incorrect ..........<0> |

| 24201 01 | Do the X hours per week you teach constitute a full-time or |
| 24201 02 | a part-time job? |
| 24201 03 | | |
| 24201 04 | - Full-time or more .........<1> |
| 24201 05 | - Part-time ...................<2> |
| 24201 06 | - Don't know ...............<8> |
| 24201 07 | - No answer ..................<9> |
| 24201 11 | o The working hours given are incorrect ..........<0> |
| 24230 01 | What percentage do you work in your part-time job? |
| 24230 02 | => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE ! |
| 24230 03 | - Part-time corresponds to .............<xx> % |
| 24230 04 | - Don't know .................................<98> |
| 24230 05 | - No answer ...............................<99> |
| 24230 06 | o Not a part-time job .....................<00> |
| 24230 07 | ** |
| 24240 01 | Why do you have a part-time rather than a full-time job? |
| 24240 02 | => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE ! |
| 24240 03 | - studying/at school ..............................<1> |
| 24240 04 | - disability/illness ................................<2> |
| 24240 05 | - unable to find a full-time job .....................<3> |
| 24240 06 | - don't want a full-time job ............................<4> |
| 24240 07 | - family reasons/children or relatives to look after......<5> |
| 24240 08 | - second job ......................................<6> |
| 24240 09 | - OTHER REASON ....................................<7> |
| 24240 10 | - Don't know ......................................<8> |
| 24240 11 | - No answer .......................................<9> |
| 24240 12 | ** |
| 24250 01 | Would you prefer to work full-time? |
| 24250 02 | - Yes .............<1> |
| 24250 03 | - No ..............<2> |
| 24250 04 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 24250 05 | - No answer ......<9> |
| 24250 06 | ** |
| 24250 07 | Would you prefer to have only one job, but full-time? |
| 24250 08 | - Yes .............<1> |
| 24250 09 | - No ..............<2> |
| 24250 10 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 24250 11 | - No answer ......<9> |
| 24250 12 | ** |
| 24260 01 | Would you prefer to work part-time? |
| 24260 02 | ** |
24600 03
24600 04
24600 05
24600 06
24600 07
24600 08
24600 09
24600 10
24600 11
24600 12
24600 13
24600 14
24600 15

24700 01
24700 02
24700 03
24700 04
24700 05
24700 06
24700 07
24700 08
24700 09
24700 10
24700 11
24700 12
24700 13
24700 14
24700 15

24701 01
24701 02
24701 03
24701 04
24701 05
24701 06
24701 07
24701 08
24701 09
24701 10
24701 11
24701 12
24701 13
24701 14
24701 15

24700 01 How many hours per week would you like to work?
24700 02 ----------------------------------------------------------
24700 03
24700 04
24700 05
24700 06
24700 07
24700 08
24700 09
24700 10
24700 11
24700 12
24700 13
24700 14
24700 15

24701 01 How many hours per week would you like to work in your main job?
24701 02 ----------------------------------------------------------
24701 03
24701 04
24701 05
24701 06
24701 07
24701 08
24701 09
24701 10
24701 11
24701 12
24701 13
24701 14
24701 15

24800 01 How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week, including tea-breaks and working at home?
24800 02 ----------------------------------------------------------
24800 03
24800 04
24800 05
24800 06
24800 07
24800 08
24800 09
24800 10
24800 11
24800 12
24800 13
24800 14
24800 15

24801 01 How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week in your main job, including tea-breaks and working at home?
24801 02 ----------------------------------------------------------
24801 03
24801 04
24801 05
24801 06
24801 07
24801 08
24801 09

24600 11 o already has part-time job
24600 09
24600 12 - Yes ................<1>
24600 06
24600 08 - Don't know .............<8>
24600 09 - No answer ..............<9>
24600 07
24600 10
24600 04
24600 12 - No ................. ......<2>
24600 03
24600 13
24600 14
24600 15
24600 05
24600 07
24600 08
24600 09
24600 10
24600 11
24600 12
24600 13
24600 14
24600 15

24800 06 - Number of hours ........ .....<xx>
24800 07 ------------------------------------------- ---------------------------
24800 08 - Don't know ............. .....<98>
24800 09 - No answer .............. .....<99>
24800 10
24800 11
24800 12
24800 13
24800 14
24800 15

24801 06 - Number of hours  ....... .....<xx>
24801 07 ------------------------------------------ --------------------------
24801 08 - Don't know ............, ,....<98>
24801 09 - No answer ...........,,, ,,...<99>
24801 10
24801 11
24801 12
24801 13
24801 14
24801 15

24800 06 - Number of hours ........ .....<xx>
24800 07 ------------------------------------------- ---------------------------
24800 08 - Don't know ............. .....<98>
24800 09 - No answer .............. .....<99>
24800 10
24800 11
24800 12
24800 13
24800 14
24800 15

24801 06 - Number of hours  ....... .....<xx>
24801 07 ------------------------------------------ --------------------------
24801 08 - Don't know ............, ,....<98>
Do you think that you worked more or fewer hours than stipulated in your work contract last week?

- More ......................................<1>
- Fewer ......................................<2>
- Same number of hours ..............<3>
- Don't know ...............................<8>
- No answer ...............................<9>

Do you think that you worked more or fewer hours than usual last week?

- More ......................................<1>
- Fewer ......................................<2>
- Same number of hours ..............<3>
- Don't know ...............................<8>
- No answer ...............................<9>

Why did you work fewer hours?

- Holidays, public holidays ......<01> - End of professional activity<09>
- Military/civil defence service<02> - Working hours vary from week to week/free to decide
- Maternity leave...............<03> - Compensation for overtime ..<11>
- Illness/accident/other on working hours ............<10>
- health reasons ....................<04> - Labour dispute/strike ......<12>
- college, university.............<05> - Bad weather .................<13>
- Personal/family reasons ..........<06> - OTHER REASON ...............<14>
- Short-time work/laid off......<07> - New job or changing jobs ......<08>
- New job or changing jobs ......<08> - Don't know ...............................<98>
- No answer ...............................<99>

Although you worked fewer hours last week than you normally do, we'd like to ask you the following question.

PRESS <ENTER> !
25200 02 written contract?
25200 03
25200 04
25200 05 - Yes .............<1>
25200 06 - No ..............<2>
25200 07
25200 08 - Don't know ......<8>
25200 09 - No answer ......<9>

25210 01 In your main job, do you often work more hours than stipulated in
25210 02 your oral or written contract?
25210 03
25210 04
25210 05
25210 06 - Yes .............<1>
25210 07 - No ..............<2>
25210 08
25210 09 - Don't know ......<8>
25210 10 - No answer ......<9>

25220 01 Do you often work more than your normal hours?
25220 02
25220 03
25220 04
25220 05 - Yes .............<1>
25220 06 - No ..............<2>
25220 07
25220 08 - Don't know ......<8>
25220 09 - No answer ......<9>

25230 01 In your main job, do you often work more than your normal hours?
25230 02
25230 03
25230 04
25230 05 - Yes .............<1>
25230 06 - No ..............<2>
25230 07
25230 08 - Don't know ......<8>
25230 09 - No answer ......<9>

25300 01 Do you occasionally work more than your normal hours?
25300 02
25300 03
25300 04
25300 05
25300 06 - Yes .............<1>
25300 07 - No ..............<2>
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25300 09</td>
<td>- Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25300 10</td>
<td>- No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 01</td>
<td>Over the past 12 months, how many HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE have you worked MORE THAN the hours fixed in your contract?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 02</td>
<td>- AVERAGE number of hours overtime PER WEEK ........&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 03</td>
<td>- Don't know ......................... ..............&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 04</td>
<td>- No answer .......................... ..............&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 05</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 06</td>
<td>Over the past 12 months, how many HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE have you worked in EXCESS of the hours you normally work?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 07</td>
<td>- AVERAGE number of hours overtime PER WEEK ........&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 08</td>
<td>- Don't know ............................ ..............&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 09</td>
<td>- No answer .......................... ..............&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25400 10</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 01</td>
<td>Can you estimate the TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS OVERTIME you have worked over the past 12 months?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 03</td>
<td>- TOTAL hours overtime PER YEAR ...............&lt;xxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 04</td>
<td>- Don't know .........................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 05</td>
<td>- No answer ................................. ..............&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 06</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 07</td>
<td>For the overtime are you IN MOST CASES ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 08</td>
<td>#b=&gt; INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !#e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 09</td>
<td>- not compensated at all or ....................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 10</td>
<td>- compensated in days off or leave or ......&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 11</td>
<td>- compensated in salary ..........................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 12</td>
<td>- (bonus/higher salary) .........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 13</td>
<td>- Don't know .........................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 14</td>
<td>- No answer ................................. ..............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25500 15</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Response Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?</td>
<td>D: Days ..........&lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W: Weeks ..........&lt;00&gt; &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you take per year?</td>
<td>D: Days ..........&lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W: Weeks ..........&lt;00&gt; &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your civilian job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?</td>
<td>D: Days ..........&lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W: Weeks ..........&lt;00&gt; &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?</td>
<td>D: Days ..........&lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W: Weeks ..........&lt;00&gt; &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary) <00> <00>
- Don't know <98> <00>
- No answer <99> <00>

**Conversion:**
- INT.: Full-time position: 1 week = 5 days' holiday
- 80% employment: 1 week = 4 days' holiday
- Employed 50%: 1 week = 2.5 days' holiday

**Employment Levels:**
- Full-time: 1 week = 5 days' holiday
- 80% employment: 1 week = 4 days' holiday
- Employed 50%: 1 week = 2.5 days' holiday
25704 08  W: Weeks ..........<00> <xx>
25704 09
25704 10
25704 11
25704 12
25704 13
25704 14
25704 15
D: W:

25705 01  In your civilian job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?
25705 02
25705 03
25705 04  ⇒ INT.: Full-time position: 1 week = 5 days’ holiday
25705 05
25705 06
25705 07  D: Days ..........<xx> <00>
25705 08  W: Weeks ..........<00> <xx>
25705 09
25705 10
25705 11
25705 12
25705 13
25705 14
25705 15
D: W:

25750 01  Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?
25750 02
25750 03
25750 04  The person has not been absent from work at all because of illness or accident ..........<00> <00>
25750 05
25750 06
25750 07  D: Days .................<xx> <00>
25750 08  H: Half-days .............<xx> <00>
25750 09
25750 10
25750 11
25750 12
25750 13
25750 14
25750 15
D: H:

25751 01  Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?
25751 02
25751 03
25751 04  The person has not been absent from work at all owing to illness or accident ..........<00> <00>
25751 05
25751 06  D: Days .................<xx> <00>
25751 07  H: Half-days .............<xx> <00>
25751 08
25751 09
25751 10
25751 11
25751 12
25751 13
25751 14
25751 15
D: H:

25800 01  During the past 12 months did you take any paid maternity leave?
25800 02
25800 03
25800 04
25800 05  o Yes ---> Indicate the number of weeks’ absence between:
25800 06  1) APRIL - DECEMBER last year .................<xx> <00>
25800 07  2) JANUARY - MARCH this year .................<xx> <00>
25800 08
25800 09  o NO: no paid maternity leave ..................<00> <00>
25800 10
25800 11
25800 12
25800 13
25800 14

1) 2)
Over the past 12 months, how many days have you not been at work because of military service or civil defence? 

**#bINT. Normal length of absence for recruits' school: 75 days #e**

- Yes ---> Indicate the number of weeks' absence between:
  1) APRIL - DECEMBER last year ..............<xx> <00>
  2) JANUARY - MARCH this year ..............<00> <xx>

- No military service or civil defence ..............<00> <00>

---

What is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it? If the company has several branches, where exactly do you work?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..............<91> => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- AND ADDRESS ..............<90>
- Don't know ..............<98>
- No answer ..............<99>

---

What is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which TOWN is it?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..............<91> => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- AND ADDRESS ..............<90>
- Don't know ..............<98>
- No answer ..............<99>

---

So you don't work in Switzerland.

In which country do you work?

- Germany ..............<1>
- Liechtenstein ..............<2>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26020 07</td>
<td>Austria ..................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26020 08</td>
<td>Italy ....................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26020 09</td>
<td>France ...................&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26020 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26020 11</td>
<td>Other country ............&lt;6&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26020 12</td>
<td>Don't know ...............&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26020 13</td>
<td>No answer ................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**26050 01** What is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it? If the company has several branches, where exactly do you work?

| Name of the company | => |
| Number and street   | => |
| Locality            | => |
| Postal code         | => |

**26051 01** What is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it?

| Name of the company | => |
| Number and street   | => |
| Locality            | => |
| Postal code         | => |

**26052 01** What is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which TOWN is it?

| Name of the company | => |
| Number and street   | => |
| Locality            | => |
| Postal code         | => |

**26100 01** Is your company or branch active in...

- INT.:Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (49)
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/... (00)
- Production/distribution of electricity/gas/water .... (40)
- Mining/quarrying (gravel, salt, etc.) .... (10)
- Construction/installation (houses, plumbing, etc.) ...... (45)
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or service industry) .... (49)
What exactly does your company or branch do?

1) Enter text!
What exactly does your company do?

What exactly does your institution do?

How many people work in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1 person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>4 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>5 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>6 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>7 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>8 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>9 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 - 19 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 - 49 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 - 99 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 people or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e
26401 13 - 8 people ..................<08> - No answer ..................<99>
26401 14 - 9 people ..................<09>

26402 01 How many people work for the association or institution that pays
26402 02 your salary, including yourself?
26402 03 -------------------------------------------------------------------------
26402 04 #b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e
26402 05
26402 06 - 1 person .................<01> - 10 people ..................<10>
26402 07 - 2 people..................<02> - 11 - 19 people .............<11>
26402 08 - 3 people .................<03> - 20 - 49 people .............<12>
26402 09 - 4 people .................<04> - 50 - 99 people .............<13>
26402 10 - 5 people .................<05> - 100 people or more .........<14>
26402 11 - 6 people .................<06> ------------------------------------------
26402 12 - 7 people .................<07> - Don't know ..................<98>
26402 13 - 8 people .................<08> - No answer ..................<99>
26402 14 - 9 people .................<09>

26500 01 In which YEAR did you start working for this company?
26500 02 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
26500 03 #bINT.: ===> Enter year #e
26500 04
26500 05
26500 06
26500 07
26500 08 o YEAR <xxxx>
26500 09 ------------------------------------------
26500 10 o Don't know/
26500 11 No answer: <9999>
26500 12
26500 13 ****
26500 14
26500 15

26501 01 Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person?
26501 02 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
26501 03 #bINT.: ===> Enter year #e
26501 04
26501 05
26501 06
26501 07
26501 08 o YEAR <xxxx>
26501 09 ------------------------------------------
26501 10 o Don't know/
26501 11 No answer: <9999>
26501 12
26501 13 ****
26501 14
26501 15

26502 01 Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private
26502 02 households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?
26502 03 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
26502 04 #bINT.: ===> Enter year
26502 05 Long break = over 6 months #e
26502 06
26502 07
26502 08 o YEAR <xxxx>
26502 09 ------------------------------------------
26502 10 o Don't know/
26502 11 No answer: <9999>
26502 12
26502 13 ****
26502 14 FORMAT !
26502 15

26510 01 Do you remember in which month?
26510 02 --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
26510  
<01> January                         <07> July  
<02> February                        <08> August  
<03> March                           <09> September  
<04> April                           <10> October  
<05> May                             <11> November  
<06> June                            <12> December  
<98> Don't know  
<99> No answer  

26510  

26520  
...Since ...  
=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !  

26520  
<0> less than 1 year  
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years  
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years  
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years  
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years  
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years  
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years  
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years  
<8> 8 years or more  
<9> Don't know/No answer  

26600  
Now let's look at the past 12 months and, for each month, I'd like you  
to tell me whether you had a job. Please include any little occasional  
jobs too, even if they were only for 1 hour, as well as unpaid work in  
a family business.  
#b => INT: <1> = Yes, in gainful employment  
#e  
26600  
<2> = No, not in gainful employment  

26610  
=> INT: <1> = Yes, in gainful employment  
<2> = No, not in gainful employment  

26610  

26700  
What was the main reason you left your last job?  

26700  

26700  
- NOT VOLUNTARILY:  
- VOLUNTARILY:  
- Dismissal .............<01>  
- Unsatisfactory working  
- Given up being self-empl.<02>  
- conditions (salary, hours,  
- End of limited duration  
- tasks, atmosphere) ..........<07>  
- contract, training  
- Desire simply to change  
- temporary work ............<03>  
- jobs/professional promotion<08>  
- Illness/accident/disab. ..<04>  
- Further education/training .<09>  
- Military service/civil  
- REASONS LINKED WITH AGE:  
- defence... ...............<10>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26700 12</td>
<td>Early retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 13</td>
<td>Retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 14</td>
<td>OTHER REASON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26700 15</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Let's look at the past 12 months, one by one. I'd like you to tell me whether you were looking for a job any time during each month.

**April 2002**

**May 2002**

**June 2002**

**July 2002**

**August 2002**

**September 2002**

**October 2002**

**November 2002**

**December 2002**

Since when, i.e. which YEAR have you been working WITHOUT A LONG BREAK, your apprenticeship if you did one, is considered as work.

**Enter year**

Long break = over 6 months

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26900 01</td>
<td>Since when, i.e. which YEAR did you work WITHOUT A LONG BREAK, your apprenticeship if you did one, is considered as work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26900 02</td>
<td>Enter year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26900 03</td>
<td>Long break = over 6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26900 04</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26900 05</td>
<td>No answer:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26900 06</td>
<td><strong>8888</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Since when, i.e. which YEAR did you START WORKING AGAIN, after this break?

**Enter year**
26903  04  o YEAR <xxxx>
26903  08  -----------------------------
26903  10  o Don't know/
26903  11  No answer: <9999>
26903  13
26903  14
26903  15
26910  01  Do you remember in which month?
26910  02  --------------------------------------------
26910  04  <01> January <07> July
26910  06  <02> February <08> August
26910  07  <03> March <09> September
26910  08  <04> April <10> October
26910  09  <05> May <11> November
26910  10  <06> June <12> December
26910  11
26910  12  <98> Don't know
26910  13  <99> No answer
26920  01  ...Since ...
26920  02  #b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE ! #e
26920  03
26920  04  <0> less than 1 year
26920  05  <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
26920  06  <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
26920  07  <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
26920  08  <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
26920  09  <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
26920  10  <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
26920  11  <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
26920  12
26920  13  <8> 8 years or more
26920  14  -----------------------------
26920  15  <9> Don't know/No answer
27200  01  Have you ever stopped working for LONGER THAN 6 MONTHS to study,
27200  02  because you were unemployed, or for family, health or other reasons?
27200  03  ------------------------------------------
27200  04  - Yes ..............<1>
27200  05  - No ..............<2>
27200  06  - Don't know ......<8>
27200  07  - No answer .......<9>
27200  08
27200  09
27200  10
27200  11
27200  12
27200  13
27200  14
27200  15
27300  01  What was the main reason you stopped working THE LAST TIME?
27300  02  ------------------------------------------
27300  04  - Break for further education/training .........................<1>
27300  05  - Unemployment .............................................<2>
27300  06  - Break for family reasons (birth of child, family, etc.)......<3>
27300  07  - Health reasons (illness, accident, etc.) ..................<4>
27300  08  - Personal reasons (to travel or other project) ..........<5>
27300  09  - OTHER REASON .............................................<6>
For how long were you not working?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
#b=> INT.: If the exact DURATION is not known help interviewee to estimate or indicate it <00> <00> ! #e
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
TOTAL LENGTH
OF BREAK:       M: <xx> Months
                  Y: <xx> Years
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Don't know / No answer: <00> <00>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Your most recent period of being without work lasted ...
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
#b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
At the moment, are you looking for a new job or a second job ?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Why are you looking for a new job?
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
#bINT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE ! #e
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Perhaps you know that the Cantonal Job Centre can help you find a job. That's why we ask every person the following question:
Were you registered as unemployed with a job centre at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer .......<9>

You are working at the moment and you aren't looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you were registered with a job centre at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer .......<9>

Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes .........................<1>
- No: no entitlement ..........<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>

In what way are you trying to find a job?

- not trying ..........................................<97>
- Don't know .......................................<98>
- No answer ......................................<99>

Contacted regional employment office .........................<01>
Contacted private employment agency ..........................<02>
Advertisements in the press ..................................<03>
Replies to job advertisements in the press ...................<04>
Looks through job advertisements in the press .................<05>
Spontaneous applications to employers .......................<06>
Search via the Internet ....................................<10>
| 27901 10 | - Enquiries among friends, relatives, acquaintances, unions ......<11> |
| 27901 11 | - Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre ..............<12> |
| 27901 12 | - Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ...<13> |
| 27901 13 | - Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans .............<14> |
| 27901 14 | - Waiting for replies to applications ..................................<15> |
| 27901 15 | - Other methods ............................................................<09> |

| 28000 01 | Can you decide what time you start and finish work each day, or are the hours fixed? |
| 28000 02 | - Start and end of working day are fixed ............ <1> |
| 28000 03 | - Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ............<2> |
| 28000 04 | - Don't know .......................................................<8> |
| 28000 05 | - No answer .......................................................<9> |

| 28001 01 | In your main job, can you decide what time you start and finish work, or are the hours fixed? |
| 28001 02 | - Start and end of working day are fixed ............ <1> |
| 28001 03 | - Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ............<2> |
| 28001 04 | - Don't know .......................................................<8> |
| 28001 05 | - No answer .......................................................<9> |

| 28002 01 | In your civilian job, can you decide what time you start and finish work, or are the hours fixed? |
| 28002 02 | - Start and end of working day are fixed ............ <1> |
| 28002 03 | - Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ............<2> |
| 28002 04 | - Don't know .......................................................<8> |
| 28002 05 | - No answer .......................................................<9> |

| 28100 01 | Are there certain hours when you MUST be at work? |
| 28100 02 | - Yes ..............<1> |
| 28100 03 | - No ..............<2> |
| 28100 04 | - Don't know ......<8> |
| 28100 05 | - No answer ......<9> |

| 28101 01 | In your main job, are there certain hours when you MUST be at work? |
In your civilian job, are there certain hours when you MUST be at work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

There are different types of flexible working hours. Do you have ...

- A fixed total number of hours you must work (e.g. 42 hours per week) ......................... <1>
- An annual work-time model ......................... <2>
- Totally flexible working hours ......................... <3>
- Don't know ........................................ <8>
- No answer ........................................ <9>

In your main job, do you have ...

- A fixed total number of hours you must work (e.g. 42 hours per week) ......................... <1>
- An annual work-time model ......................... <2>
- Totally flexible working hours ......................... <3>
- Don't know ........................................ <8>
- No answer ........................................ <9>

In your civilian job, do you have ...

- A fixed total number of hours you must work (e.g. 42 hours per week) ......................... <1>
- An annual work-time model ......................... <2>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>Don't Know</th>
<th>No Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Would you like to work more hours per week than you do now,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Even if it's only one hour more?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taking into account all the jobs you have, would you still like to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work more hours per week, even if it's only one hour more?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What would you do to increase the number of hours you work?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: READ ALOUD!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get an additional job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get a new job with longer working hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work longer hours in your present job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What would you do to increase the number of hours you work?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: READ ALOUD: #er</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get an additional job</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get a new job with longer working hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work longer hours in one of the jobs you have</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If you had been offered more work last week, from when on could you have worked more hours?

- Immediately
- Within the next 2 weeks
- In 3 to 4 weeks
- In 5 weeks to 3 months
- Later, after 3 months or more
- Not available
- Don't know
- No answer

Over the PAST 10 YEARS how often have you been registered as unemployed?

- Never
- Once
- Twice
- 3 times
- 4 times or more
- Don't know
- No answer

Were you registered as unemployed IMMEDIATELY before you found your present job?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know
- No answer

With the exception of your apprenticeship did you have any additional jobs last week?

- Yes - only one additional job
- Several additional jobs
- No, no additional jobs
- Don't know
- No answer

What kind of job are you learning?
30300 08  o AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations .................<91>
30300 09  o MANUAL entry of occupation ...............<90>
30300 10  o Don't know ..................................<98>
30300 11  o No answer .................................<99>
30300 12
30300 13
30300 14
30300 15

30350 01  What kind of job are you learning?
30350 02  -----------------------------------------------
30350 03
30350 04
30350 05
30350 06  <92> The occupation shown is correct
30350 07  X
30350 08
30350 09  <91> Other occupation
30350 10
30350 11
30350 12
30350 13
30350 14
30350 15

32400 01  What is the total length of your apprenticeship?
32400 02  -----------------------------------------------
32400 03
32400 04
32400 05  - less than 1 year ...........<01>  - 3 years ............<06>
32400 06  - 1 year ......................<02>  - 3 1/2 years ..........<07>
32400 07  - 1 1/2 years ..............<03>  - 4 years or more ......<08>
32400 08  - 2 years ..................<04>  - Don't know ..............<98>
32400 09  - 2 1/2 years ..............<05>  - No answer ...............<99>
32400 10
32400 11
32400 12
32400 13
32400 14
32400 15

32500 01  Where are you apprenticed?
32500 02  -----------------------------------------------
32500 03  => INT.: READ ALOUD !
32500 04
32500 05  - in a company, with time off for attending
32500 06  - in a technical college .....................<1>
32500 07  - in a workshop ............................<2>
32500 08  - in another location .....................<3>
32500 09  -----------------------------------------------
32500 10  - Don't know .............................<8>
32500 11  - No answer ..............................<9>
32500 12
32500 13
32500 14
32500 15

33000 01  What kind of work timetable do you have? Is it ...
33000 02  -----------------------------------------------
33000 03  => INT.: READ ALOUD:
33000 04
33000 05  - a fixed timetable, or ........................<1>
33000 06  - a flexible timetable with certain fixed hours, or ...<2>
33000 07  - a totally flexible timetable, or ..................<3>
33000 08  - alternating shiftwork:
33000 09  o normally ....................................<4>
33000 10  o sometimes .................................<5>
33000 11  -----------------------------------------------
33000 12  - don't know .................................<8>
33000 13  - no answer .................................<9>
33000 14
**Do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?**

---

**=> INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !**

**=> INT.: NORMALLY = for over half the working day!**

**- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) .<1>**

**- in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ..<2>**

**- in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ......<3>**

**- at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ..........<4>**

**- No fixed rules/varies ..............<5>**

**- Don't know ..........................<8>**

**- No answer ..........................<9>**

---

**Over the past four weeks, have you still worked at least once between 7 in the evening and midnight?**

---

**- Yes ..................<1>**

**- No ..................<2>**

**- Don't know ..........<8>**

**- No answer ..........<9>**

---

**Over the past four weeks, have you still worked at least once between midnight and 6 in the morning?**

---

**- Yes ..................<1>**

**- No ..................<2>**

---

**Which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?**

---

**=> INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !**

**=> NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks!**

---

**- weekdays (Mon - Fri) .................. <1>**

**- Saturdays .............................<2>**

**- Sundays ..............................<3>**

**- No fixed rules/varies ..................<4>**

**- Don't know ...........................<8>**

**- No answer ...........................<9>**

---

**Have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?**

---

**- Yes ..................<1>**

**- No .................<2>**
Have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?

- Yes ............... <1>
- No ................ <2>
- Don't know .......... <8>
- No answer ........... <9>

How is this work counted?

- Overtime ............... <1>
- Normal working hours .. <2>
- Not counted ........... <3>
- Don't know .......... <8>
- No answer ........... <9>

According to your apprenticeship contract how many hours per week should you spend ...

1) Working in the company..................<xx  >
2) At school or college..................< xx>

- IF IMPOSSIBLE TO SEPARATE ............<00 00>
- Don't know ................<98 00>
- No answer ..................<99 00>
According to your apprenticeship contract, what is the TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK that should you work in the firm and spend at school or college?

- TOTAL number of hours working in the company and at school or college .................<xx>
- Don't know .............................................<98>
- No answer ..............................................<99>

Last week how many hours did you spend ...

1) Working in the company...............<xx>
2) At school or college ...................<xx>
- IF IMPOSSIBLE TO SEPARATE ..........<00 00>
- Don't know .................................<98 00>
- No answer .......................................<99 00>

Last week what was the TOTAL number of hours you spent working in the firm and at school or college?

- TOTAL number of hours working in the company and at school or college .................<xx>
- Don't know .............................................<98>
- No answer ..............................................<99>

How many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?

D: Days ...........<xx> <00>
W: Weeks ...........<xx>
- NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS
  (compensation is included in the salary) .................<00>
- Don't know .................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

Over the past 4 weeks, how many days of half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?
Over the past 12 months, how many days have you not been at work because of military service or civil defence?

Indicate the number of days' absence between:

1) APRIL - DECEMBER last year ................. <xx>  <00>
2) JANUARY - MARCH this year ................. <00> <xx>

No military service or civil defence ...... <00>  <00>

What is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it? If the company has several branches, where exactly do you work?

So you don't work in Switzerland.

In which country do you work?

What is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it? If the company has several branches, where exactly do you work?
36050 13 <92> The address shown is correct
36050 14 <91> Other Address
36050 15
36100 01 Is your company or branch active in ... 
36100 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
36100 03 => INT.:Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (49)
36100 04
36100 05 - Farming/forestry/ ..................................00
36100 06 - Horticulture/stud ..................................00
36100 07 - Construction/installation                     ...........<45>
36100 08 - (gravel, salt, etc.) ..<10>                   
36100 09 - Mining/quarrying                            ...........<49>
36100 10 - Service industry .....<49>
36100 11 - Other articles) ...........<15>
36100 12
36100 13
36100 14
36100 15
36200 01 In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company 
36200 02 or branch active?
36200 03 ---------------------------------------------------------------
36200 04 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE  !
36200 05 - Trade and repair work .........<50>            - Health and social services.<85>
36200 06 - Catering ..........................<55>          - Highway maintenance, 
36200 07 - Transport (Swiss Federal Rail-                - refuse collection ............<90>
36200 08 - (post office, Swisscom,...)....<60>         - Political/economic/ 
36200 09 - Banking, insurance ............<65>          - Media/culture/sport ......<92>
36200 10 - Real estate ...........................<70>    - Personal services ......<93>
36200 11 - Information technology ......<72>           - Private service ..........<95>
36200 12 - Research and development... ...<73>         - Consultate, embassy, inter-
36200 13 - Services for private industry.<74>         - national organisation .....<96>
36200 14 - Public administration ......<75>          - Don't know ..............<98>
36200 15 - Education ...........................<80>    - No answer ...............<99>
36210 01 What exactly does your company or branch do?
36210 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
36210 03 <1) Enter text !
36210 04 <2> RETURN
36210 05
36210 06
36210 07
36210 08
36210 09
36210 10
36210 11
36210 12
36210 13
36210 14
36210 15
36400 01 How many people work for your company, i.e. at the same 
36400 02 address as you, including yourself?
36400 03 ---------------------------------------------------------------
36400 04 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE  !
36400 05 - 1 person .........................<01>          - 10 people ..................<10>
36400 06 - 2 people .........................<02>          - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>
36400 07 - 3 people ..........................<03>        - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>
36400 08 - 4 people ..........................<04>        - 50 - 99 people ..........<13>
36400 09 - 5 people ..........................<05>        - 100 people or more ......<14>
36400 10 - 6 people ..........................<06>        - Don't know ..............<98>
36400 11 - 7 people ..........................<07>        - No answer ...............<99>
36400 12 - 8 people ..........................<08>        -<98>
36400 13 - 9 people ..........................<09>
36400 14
36400 15
36500 01 Which YEAR did you start the apprenticeship you are in now?
36500 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
36500 03 INT.: ==> Enter year
36500 04
[36500 05]
[36500 06]
36500 07
36500 08      o YEAR                 <xxxx>
36500 09
36500 10      o Don't know/
36500 11        No answer:           <9999>
36500 12
36500 13
36500 14
36500 15      ****

36510 01 Do you remember which month?
36510 02 ----------------------------------------------------------------------
36510 03  <01> January                         <07> July
36510 04  <02> February                        <08> August
36510 05  <03> March                           <09> September
36510 06  <04> April                           <10> October
36510 07  <05> May                             <11> November
36510 08  <06> June                            <12> December
36510 09
36510 10  <98> Don't know
36510 11  <99> No answer
36510 12
36510 13
36510 14
36510 15

36520 01 ...Since ...
36520 02 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE  !
36520 03
36520 04  <0> less than 1 year
36520 05  <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
36520 06  <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
36520 07  <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
36520 08  <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
36520 09  <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
36520 10  <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
36520 11  <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
36520 12
36520 13  <8> 8 years or more
36520 14
36520 15  <9> Don't know/No answer

36600 01 Now let's look at the past 12 months and, for each month, I'd like you
36600 02 to tell me whether you had a job. Please include any little occasional
36600 03 jobs too, even if they were only for 1 hour, as well as unpaid work in a
36600 04 family business #b  . => INT: <1> = Yes, in gainful employment
36600 05  <2> = No, not in gainful employment #e
36600 06
36600 07  <= April 2002
36600 08  <= May 2002
36600 09  <= June 2002
36600 10  <= July 2002
36600 11  <= August 2002
36600 12  <= September 2002
36600 13  <= October 2002
36600 14  <= November 2002
36600 15  <= December 2002

36610 01 => INT: <1> = Yes, in gainful employment
36610 02  <2> = No, not in gainful employment
36610 03
36610 04
36610 05  <= January 2003
36610 06  <= February 2003
36610 07  <= March 2003
36610 08
36610 09
36610 10
36610 11
What was the main reason you left your last job?

- NON VOLUNTARILY
  - Dismissal
  - Given up being self-employed
  - End of limited duration contract, training
  - Temporary work
  - Illness/accident/disability
  - Mental health issues
  - Family/personal reasons
  - Military service/civil defence
  - Further education/training
  - Desir e simply to change jobs/professional promotion
  - End of limited duration contract, training
  - Temporary work
  - Illness/accident/disability
  - Mental health issues
  - Family/personal reasons
  - Military service/civil defence
  - Further education/training
  - Desir e simply to change jobs/professional promotion
  - Other
  - Don't know
  - No answer

Let's look at the past 12 months, one by one. I'd like you to tell me whether you were looking for a job at any time during each month.

Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working WITHOUT A LONG BREAK?

Which YEAR did you START WORKING AGAIN after this break?
36902

INT.: ==> Enter year

36902 08 o YEAR <xxxx>

-----------------------------
36902 10 o Don't know/
36902 11 No answer: <9999>

36910

Do you remember which month?

36910 05 <01> January <07> July
36910 06 <02> February <08> August
36910 07 <03> March <09> September
36910 08 <04> April <10> October
36910 09 <05> May <11> November
36910 10 <06> June <12> December

--------------------------------------------
36910 11 <98> Don't know
36910 12 <99> No answer

36920

...Since ...

36920 02 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

36920 04 <0> less than 1 year
36920 05 <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
36920 06 <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
36920 07 <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
36920 08 <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
36920 09 <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
36920 10 <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
36920 11 <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
36920 12 <8> 8 years or more
36920 13 <9> Don't know/No answer

37200

Have you ever stopped working for LONGER THAN 6 MONTHS to study,
because you were unemployed, or for family, health or other reasons?

37200 03

37200 04

37200 05

37200 06

37200 07

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>

37200 08

37200 09

- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

37200 10

37200 11

37200 12

37200 13

37200 14

37200 15

37300

What was the main reason you stopped working THE LAST TIME?

37300 02

37300 03

37300 04

- Break for further education/training .................<1>

37300 05

- Unemployment .........................................<2>

37300 06

- Break for family reasons (birth of child, family, etc.)...<3>

37300 07

- Health reasons (illness, accident, etc.) .................<4>

37300 08

- Personal reasons (to travel or other project) ........ <5>

37300 09

- OTHER REASON .......................................<6>

37300 10
For how long were you not working?

INT.: If the exact DURATION is not known help interviewee to estimate or indicate it <00> <00> !

TOTAL LENGTH
OFF BREAK: M: <xx> Months
Y: <xx> Years

Don't know / No answer: <00> <00>

Your most recent period of being without work lasted ...

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE

Your at the moment, are you looking for a new job or a second job?

Why are you looking for a new job?

INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !

Perhaps you know that the Cantonal Job Centre can help you find a job.

That's why we ask every person the following question:
Were you registered as unemployed with a job centre at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS? 

INT: If the person has been on short time but is not drawing unemployment benefit ---> Enter code (2).

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know .......<8>
- No answer ........<9>

Perhaps you know that the Cantonal Job Centre can help you find a job. That’s why we ask every person the following question:

Were you registered as unemployed with a job centre at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS? 

#INT: If the person has been on short time but is not drawing unemployment benefit ---> Enter code (2) #e

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know .......<8>
- No answer ........<9>

Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks? 

- Yes ........................<1>
- No: no entitlement ............<2>
- Don't know ...................<8>
- No answer .....................<9>

Did you know that there exist regional employment centres? 

#w --> EXPLANATIONS: (BT 3)!

- yes .....................<1>
- no ......................<2>
- don't know ..............<8>
- no answer ...............<9>

Have you been to a regional employment centre over the past four weeks? 

- yes .....................<1>
- no ......................<2>
- don't know ..............<8>
- no answer ...............<9>
How many times have you already been registered as unemployed?

- Never ............... <0>
- Once ................ <1>
- Twice ................ <2>
- 3 times ............... <3>
- 4 times or more ...... <4>
- Don't know ............ <8>
- No answer ............. <9>

Were you registered as unemployed IMMEDIATELY before you found your present job?

- Yes ............... <1>
- No ................. <2>
- Don't know ............ <8>
- No answer ............. <9>

Did your Regional Employment Office find you your apprenticeship?

- Yes ............... <1>
- No ................. <2>
- Don't know ............ <8>
- No answer ............. <9>

You said that you have a number of jobs.

The following questions are about your MOST IMPORTANT second job, i.e. the one which takes up most of your time after your main job.

What type of job is your second most important source of income?
What exactly do you do?

- Teacher of geography but not geography alone
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

Second job = principal job at the moment

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
MANUAL entry of occupation

Don't know
No answer

Is it a type of job where you teach one or several people?

Yes .............<1>
No .................<2>
Don't know ........<8>
No answer ........<9>

In your present SECOND job are you...

Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation which you own
Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
Employed in your family business
A salaried employee in another private company or public office

So you work for one or several private households.

You are self-employed or.........................<1>
You are paid by an association or institution which has found you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.) or <2>
You have been engaged directly by this/these household(s)......<3>
| 41100 01 | Therefore ... |
| 41100 02 |
| 41100 03 |
| 41100 04 |
| 41100 05 |
| 41100 06 |
| 41100 07 |
| 41100 08 |
| 41100 09 |
| 41100 10 |
| 41100 11 |
| 411200 01 | o Yes, that's right .......(ENTER) |
| 411200 02 | o No, that's incorrect ....<0> |
| 411200 03 | #b=> INT.: In the case of a double answer: |
| 411200 04 | first status given = reference status! |
| 411200 05 | #e |
| 411200 06 |
| 411200 07 |
| 42000 08 |
| 42000 09 |
| 42000 10 |
| 42000 11 |
| 42000 12 |
| 42000 13 |
| 42000 14 |
| 42000 15 |
| 42100 01 | Did you find your second job through a private temporary |
| 42100 02 | employment agency? |
| 42100 03 | -------------------------------------------- -------------------------- |
| 42100 04 |
| 42100 05 |
| 42100 06 |
| 42100 07 |
| 42100 08 |
| 42100 09 |
| 42100 10 |
| 42100 11 |
| 42100 12 |
| 42100 13 |
| 42100 14 |
| 42100 15 |
| 42200 01 | Is the second job you have only for a limited period, i.e. |
| 42200 02 | does your work contract run out at a certain date? |
| 42200 03 | -------------------------------------------- -------------------------- |
| 42200 04 |
| 42200 05 |
| 42200 06 |
| 42200 07 |
| 42200 08 |
| 42200 09 |
| 42200 10 |
| 42200 11 |
| 42200 12 |
| 42200 13 |
| 42200 14 |
| 42200 15 |
Your present job is only for a limited period. It is ....

- An apprenticeship
- Seasonal work
- An occupational programme
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out)
- Training or voluntary work
- Standing in for someone
- A project of limited duration
- A trial period
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching)
- Another form of limited duration position
- DON'T KNOW
- NO ANSWER

What is the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?

- less than 1 month
- 1 - 3 months
- 4 - 6 months
- 7 - 12 months
- between 13 and 17 months
- between 18 and 23 months
- between 2 yrs and 2 yrs 11 months
- between 3 yrs and 3 yrs 11 months
- between 4 yrs and 4 yrs 11 months
- between 5 yrs and 5 yrs 11 months
- between 6 yrs and 6 yrs 11 months
- between 7 yrs and 7 yrs 11 months
- 8 yrs or more
- DON'T KNOW
- NO ANSWER

Where do you normally work in your second job?

- In your own home
- Travelling/in different places
- At a fixed location outside your own home
- Don't know / No answer

Over the past 4 weeks have you worked at least once, as part of your second job, in your own home?

- Yes

Don't spend more than 50% of your working hours ...?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42700 01</th>
<th>How are the hours you work at home counted?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42700 02</td>
<td>As overtime, as a normal part of your work, or not at all?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42700 03</td>
<td>- Overtime .........................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42700 04</td>
<td>- Normal working hours ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42700 05</td>
<td>- Not counted ......................................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42700 06</td>
<td>- Don’t know ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42700 07</td>
<td>- No answer .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42700 08</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43800 01</th>
<th>In your second job, do you work when required, i.e. do you go into work only when your boss asks you to?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43800 02</td>
<td>INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43800 03</td>
<td>- Yes ............................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43800 04</td>
<td>- No ..............................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43800 05</td>
<td>- Don’t know ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43800 06</td>
<td>- No answer .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43900 01</th>
<th>Do you have a fixed number of hours which are guaranteed, per week or per month?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43900 02</td>
<td>- Yes ............................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43900 03</td>
<td>- No ..............................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43900 04</td>
<td>- Don’t know ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43900 05</td>
<td>- No answer .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>44000 01</th>
<th>In your second job, how many HOURS OF SCHOOL PER WEEK should you teach according to your oral or written contract?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44000 02</td>
<td>INT.: If the person does not teach: &lt;97&gt; Enter code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44000 03</td>
<td>- Hours of teaching per week ........................................&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44000 04</td>
<td>- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month........................................&lt;96&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44000 05</td>
<td>- Don’t know ......................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44000 06</td>
<td>- No answer .......................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44000 07</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours of teaching per week .......... <xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month .......... <96>
- Don't know .................................<98>
- No answer ..................................<99>

In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally teach?

- Hours of teaching per week .......... <xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month .......... <96>
- Don't know .................................<98>
- No answer ..................................<99>

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your second job?

- Hours of teaching per week .......... <xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month .......... <96>
- Don't know .................................<98>
- No answer ..................................<99>

Do you teach mostly ...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ....<1>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ....<2>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ....<3>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ....<4>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- 36 - 40 hours per week ....<8>
- over 40 hours per week ....<9>

Do you work mostly ...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ....<1>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Weeks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44005 07</td>
<td>6 - 10 hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 - 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44005 08</td>
<td>11 - 15 hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 - 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44005 09</td>
<td>16 - 20 hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td>over 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44005 10</td>
<td>21 - 25 hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44100 01</td>
<td>How many hours per week do you normally spend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44100 03</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44100 07</td>
<td>Number of hours varies considerably from week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44100 09</td>
<td>to week and from month to month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44100 10</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44100 11</td>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 01</td>
<td>For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>normally need</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 05</td>
<td>1 - 5 hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 - 25 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 06</td>
<td>6 - 10 hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 - 30 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 07</td>
<td>11 - 15 hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td>31 - 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 08</td>
<td>16 - 20 hours per week</td>
<td></td>
<td>over 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44101 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 01</td>
<td>So you have a second job where you work X hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>per week.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 02</td>
<td>What percentage do you work in your second job?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 03</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part-time corresponds to</td>
<td>&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 09</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 10</td>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 12</td>
<td>The working hours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>given are incorrect</td>
<td>&lt;00&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44300 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44800 01</td>
<td>How many hours did you actually work last week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in your second job, including tea-breaks and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>working at home?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44800 03</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Number of hours</td>
<td>&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44800 07</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44800 09</td>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
You said that you have X jobs.

How many hours do you normally work per week in your THIRD job?

- Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month ..................<96>
- only 2 jobs ..........................................<97>
- Don't know ..........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

In your third job, do you mostly work ...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ....<1> - 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ....<2> - 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ....<3> - 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ....<4> - over 35 hours per week ....<8>

How many hours per week do you normally work in your FOURTH job?

- Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month .............<96>
- only 3 jobs ..........................................<97>
- Don't know ..........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

In your fourth job do you work mostly ...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ....<1> - 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ....<2> - 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ....<3> - 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ....<4> - over 35 hours per week .... <8>

How many hours per week do you normally work in your FIFTH job?

- Hours per week ..........................................<xx>
44850 06 - Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month..................<96>
44850 07 - only 4 jobs ..........................................<97>
44850 08 - Don't know .......................................<98>
44850 09 - No answer .......................................<99>
44850 10 **

44851 01 In your fifth job do you work mostly ...
44851 02 => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !
44851 03
44851 04
44851 05 - 1 - 5 hours per week ...<1> - 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
44851 06 - 6 - 10 hours per week ...<2> - 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
44851 07 - 11 - 15 hours per week ...<3> - 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
44851 08 - 16 - 20 hours per week ...<4> - over 35 hours per week.... <8>
44851 09
44851 10
44851 11
44851 12
44851 13
44851 14

45700 01 In your second job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?
45700 02
45700 03
45700 04 INT.: Employed 50 %, 1 week = 2.5 days' holiday
45700 05
45700 06
45700 07 D: Days ..........<xx> <00>
45700 08 W: Weeks ..........<00> <xx>
45700 09
45700 10 NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS
45700 11 (compensation is included
45700 12 in the salary) .................<00> <00>
45700 13 - Don't know .........................<98> <00>
45700 14 - No answer .............................<99> <00>
45700 15 D: W:

45701 01 In your second job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?
45701 02
45701 03
45701 04 #bINT.: Employed 50 %, 1 week = 2.5 days' holiday #e
45701 05
45701 06
45701 07 D: Days ..........<xx> <00>
45701 08 W: Weeks ..........<00> <xx>
45701 09
45701 10 NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS
45701 11 (compensation is included
45701 12 in the salary) .................<00> <00>
45701 13 - Don't know .........................<98> <00>
45701 14 - No answer .............................<99> <00>
45701 15 D: W:

46000 01 In your second job, what is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it?
46000 02
46000 03 If the company has several branches, where exactly do you work?
46000 04
46000 05
46000 06
46000 07 o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..............<91> => in the list of companies
46000 08
46000 09 - Farm ...............................<87> - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
46000 10 - Employer = AND ADDRESS ..............<90>
46000 11 other private household..... <88>
46000 12 - Company outside Switzerland, - Don't know ..............<98>
In your second job, what is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it?
- Farm
- Company outside Switzerland, frontier commuter
- AUTOMATIC SEARCH
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- Don't know
- No answer

In your second job, what is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which TOWN is it?
- AUTOMATIC SEARCH
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- Don't know
- No answer

So in your second job you don't work in Switzerland.

In which country do you work?
- Germany
- Liechtenstein
- Austria
- Italy
- France
- Other country
- Don't know
- No answer

In your second job, what is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it?
If the company has several branches, where exactly do you work?
Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>
Postal code =>

<92> The address shown is correct
<91> Other Address

In your second job, what is the NAME of your company and in which TOWN is it?
| 46051 | 05 | Name of the company => | 46051 | 06 | => |
| 46051 | 07 | Number and street => | 46051 | 08 | => |
| 46051 | 09 | Locality => | 46051 | 10 | => |
| 46051 | 11 | Postal code => | 46051 | 12 | =>
| 46051 | 13 | <92> The address shown is correct | 46051 | 14 | <91> Other Address |
| 46051 | 15 | =>
| 46052 | 01 | In your second job, what is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which TOWN is it? |
| 46052 | 02 | => |
| 46052 | 03 | => |
| 46052 | 04 | => |
| 46052 | 05 | => |
| 46052 | 06 | => |
| 46052 | 07 | Name of the company => | 46052 | 08 | => |
| 46052 | 09 | Number and street => | 46052 | 10 | => |
| 46052 | 11 | Locality => | 46052 | 12 | =>
| 46052 | 13 | <92> The address shown is correct | 46052 | 14 | <91> Other Address |
| 46052 | 15 | =>
| 46100 | 01 | Is your company or branch active in ... |
| 46100 | 02 | => INT.:Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (49) |
| 46100 | 03 | => |
| 46100 | 04 | => |
| 46100 | 05 |  - Farming/forestry/horticulture/ - Production/distribution |
| 46100 | 06 |  - stud farming/fishery .........<00> of electricity/gas/water .<40> |
| 46100 | 07 |  - Mining/quarrying - Construction/installation |
| 46100 | 08 |  - (gravel, salt, etc.) ...........<10> (homes, plumbing, painting, etc.) ..........<45> |
| 46100 | 09 |  - Industrial/manufacturing - Service industry ..........<49> |
| 46100 | 10 |  - (food, machinery or other articles) .................<15> |
| 46100 | 11 | =>
| 46101 | 01 | Is your company active in ... |
| 46101 | 02 | => INT.:Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office ---> Enter code (49) |
| 46101 | 03 | => |
| 46101 | 04 | => |
| 46101 | 05 |  - Farming/forestry/horticulture - Production/distribution |
| 46101 | 06 |  - stud farming/fishery <00> of electricity/gas/water ..<40> |
| 46101 | 07 |  - Mining/quarrying - Construction/installation |
| 46101 | 08 |  - (gravel, salt, etc.) ......<10> (homes, plumbing, painting, etc.) ..........<45> |
| 46101 | 09 |  - Industrial/manufacturing - Service industry ..........<49> |
| 46101 | 10 |  - (food, machinery or other articles) .................<15> |
| 46101 | 11 | =>
| 46200 | 01 | In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company or branch active? |
| 46200 | 02 | => |
| 46200 | 03 | => |
| 46200 | 04 |  - Trade and repair work ..........<50> - Health and social services..<85> |
| 46200 | 05 |  - Catering ......................<55> - Highway maintenance, |
| 46200 | 06 |  - Transport (Swiss Federal Railways,..) and communications - Political/economic/ |
| 46200 | 07 |  - (post office, Swisscom,..)....<60> religious sector ...... ......<91> |
| 46200 | 08 |  - Banking, insurance ..........<65> - Media/culture/sport ......<92> |
| 46200 | 09 |  - Real estate ..................<70> - Personal services ..........<93> |
| 46200 | 10 |  - Information technology ......<72> - Private service ..........<95> |
In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company active?

- Trade and repair work
- Catering
- Transport (Swiss Federal Railways, etc.) and communications (post office, Swisscom, etc.)
- Banking, insurance
- Real estate
- Information technology
- Banking, insurance
- Research and development
- Education
- Health and social services
- High way maintenance, refuse collection
- Political/economic/religious sector
- Media/culture/sport
- Private service
- Other sector
- Don't know
- No answer

What exactly does your company or branch do?

<1) Enter text !

What exactly does your company do?

<1) Enter text !

What exactly does your institution do?
### How many people work in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>50-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, and any partners you have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>50-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### How many people work for the association or institution that pays your salary, including yourself?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>50-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>100 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Which YEAR did you start working for this company?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>o YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o Don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
46501 01 Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person?
46501 02 #bINT.: ==> Enter year #e
46501 07 o YEAR <xxxx>
46501 08 -----------------------------
46501 09 o Don't know/
46501 10 No answer: <9999>
46501 14
46501 15

46502 01 Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?
46502 02 INT.: ==> Enter year
46502 05 Long break = over 6 months
46502 07
46502 08 o YEAR <xxxx>
46502 09 -----------------------------
46502 10 o Don't know/
46502 11 No answer: <9999>
46502 14
46502 15

46510 01 Do you remember which month?
46510 02
46510 03
46510 04
46510 05 <01> January <07> July
46510 06 <02> February <08> August
46510 07 <03> March <09> September
46510 08 <04> April <10> October
46510 09 <05> May <11> November
46510 10 <06> June <12> December
46510 11 -----------------------------
46510 12 <98> Don't know
46510 13 <99> No answer
46510 15

46520 01 ...Since ...
46520 02 #b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e
46520 03
46520 04 <0> less than 1 year
46520 05 <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
46520 06 <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
46520 07 <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
46520 08 <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
46520 09 <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
46520 10 <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
46520 11 <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
46520 12
46520 13 <8> 8 years or more
46520 14 -----------------------------
46520 15 <9> Don't know/No answer

50000 01 IN THE PAST, have you ever been a salaried employee,
50000 02 self-employed, an apprentice or worked in your family's
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What type of job did you have LAST?</td>
<td>- Yes ........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What exactly did you do?</td>
<td>- No ........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z.B.: - Teacher of geography but not geography alone</td>
<td>- Head of finance and not only head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bank employee and not only commercial employee</td>
<td>- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised</td>
<td>specialised commercial employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commercial employee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;91&gt; AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;90&gt; MANUAL entry of occupation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was it a type of job where you taught one or several people?</td>
<td>- Yes ........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No ........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know ..............&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ..............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What was the VERY FIRST type of job you learnt?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the case of a university education, indicate title or qualification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acquired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;00&gt; NO trade/profession learnt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;92&gt; First occupation learnt = last occupation exercised</td>
<td>=&gt; X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations

<90> MANUAL entry of occupation

<98> Don't know

<99> No answer

INT: ==> Indicate the job learnt FIRST OF ALL!

In the case of a university education, indicate title or qualification acquired

<90> MANUAL entry of occupation

<98> Don't know

<99> No answer

In your LAST job were you ...  

INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No #w --> EXPLANATIONS (BT 3) #e

< Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
< A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation
< Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
< Employed in your family business
< A salaried employee in another private company or public office

So you worked for one or several private households.

=> INT.: READ ALOUD!

- You were self-employed or .................................<1>
- You were paid by an association or institution which found you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.)......<2>
- You were engaged directly by this/these household(s) .............<3>
- Don't know ..................................................<8>
- No answer ....................................................<9>

Therefore ...

o Yes, that's right ........(ENTER)

o No, that's incorrect... .<0>

=> INT.: In the case of a double answer:

first status given = reference status!

For how many people were you responsible - directly or indirectly -
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>51400</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>ALTOGETHER?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- No-one ..............&lt;00&gt; - 9 people ............&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- 1 person .............&lt;01&gt; - 10 people ..........&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- 2 people .............&lt;02&gt; - 11 - 19 people ......&lt;11&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- 3 people .............&lt;03&gt; - 20 - 49 people ......&lt;12&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- 4 people .............&lt;04&gt; - 50 - 99 people ......&lt;13&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>- 5 people .............&lt;05&gt; - 100 people or more....&lt;14&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>- 6 people .............&lt;06&gt; - Don't know ............&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>- 7 people .............&lt;07&gt; - No answer .............&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51400</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>- 8 people .............&lt;08&gt; - No answer .............&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>51500</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Were you part of the senior management or did you hold a position with</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51500</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>a similar level of responsibility?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51500</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51500</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51500</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51500</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51500</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51500</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>52000</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Did you find your last job through a private temporary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52000</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>employment agency?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52000</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52000</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52000</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52000</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52000</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52000</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>52100</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Who paid you to do the work you did?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52100</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52100</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52100</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>INT.: READ ALOUD:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52100</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52100</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- the private temporary employment agency..........&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52100</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- or the company where you in fact worked ..........&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52100</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Don't know ...........................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52100</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- No answer .............................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>52200</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Was the last job you had only for a limited period, i.e.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52200</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>did your work contract run out at a certain date?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52200</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52200</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52200</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52200</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52200</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52200</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Your job was only for a limited period. It was ...

INT.: READ ALOUD:
- An apprenticeship .................................................. <01>
- Seasonal work ....................................................... <02>
- An occupational programme ..................................... <03>
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out) ............. <04>
- Training or voluntary work ...................................... <05>
- Standing in for someone ......................................... <06>
- A project of limited duration ................................... <07>
- A trial period ....................................................... <08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ................. <09>
- Another form of limited duration position ................... <10>
- Don't know ......................................................... <98>

What was the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?

INT.: If the exact DURATION is not known help interviewee
<00> <00> <00> to estimate or indicate it!

PAST EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT FOR
A TOTAL DURATION OF:  W: <xx> Weeks
M: <xx> Months
Y: <xx> Years
DURATION OF CONTRACT UNDEFINED : <96 00 00>
Don't know / No answer : <00 00 00>

The total length of your work contract was ...

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
- less than 1 month ...<01> - between 13 and 17 months...........<05>
- 1 - 3 months ........<02> - between 18 and 23 months ..........<06>
- 4 - 6 months .........<03> - between 2 yrs and 2 yrs 11 months <07>
- 7 - 12 months ........<04> - between 3 yrs and 3 yrs 11 months <08>
- between 4 yrs and 4 yrs 11 months <09>
- between 5 yrs and 5 yrs 11 months .<10>
- between 6 yrs and 6 yrs 11 months..<11>
- between 7 yrs and 7 yrs 11 months ,<12>
- 8 yrs or more ..................................<13>
- Don't know ..............<98> -----------------------------
- No answer ..........<99>

In your last job, did you work when required, i.e. did you go into work only when your boss asked you to?

INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed
- Yes .....................<1>
- No .....................<2>
- Don't know ...........<8>
- No answer ...........<9>
Did you have a fixed number of hours which were guaranteed per week or per month?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No ................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>No answer ........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**

In your last job, how many HOURS OF SCHOOL PER WEEK should you have taught according to your oral or written contract?

**

In the last job you had, how many HOURS PER WEEK were you supposed to work according to your oral or written contract?

**

In your last job, how many HOURS PER WEEK did you normally teach?

**

How many HOURS PER WEEK did you normally work in your last job?
Number of hours varied considerable from week to week and from month to month

- Don't know
- No answer

#### Did you teach mostly ...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 - 5 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 - 10 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 - 15 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16 - 20 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21 - 25 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26 - 30 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>31 - 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>36 - 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>over 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Over 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Did you work mostly ...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 - 5 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 - 10 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 - 15 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16 - 20 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21 - 25 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26 - 30 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>31 - 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>36 - 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>over 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Over 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many hours per week did you normally spend preparing lessons, marking written work etc.?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 - 5 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 - 10 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 - 15 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16 - 20 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21 - 25 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26 - 30 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>31 - 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>36 - 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>over 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Over 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc. did you normally need ...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 - 5 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 - 10 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 - 15 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16 - 20 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21 - 25 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26 - 30 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>31 - 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>36 - 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>over 35 hours per week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Over 40 hours per week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Did the X hours per week you worked constitute a full-time or a part-time job?

- Full-time or more ............<1>
- Part-time ....................<2>
- Don’t know ....................<8>
- No answer ....................<9>
- The working hours given are incorrect ..........<0>

What was the percentage you worked in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to............<xx> %
- Don’t know ....................<98>
- No answer ....................<99>
- Not part-time work ..............<00>

During the past 12 months did you take any paid maternity leave?

- Yes ---> Indicate the number of weeks' absence between:
  1) APRIL - DECEMBER last year ...............<xx> <00>
  2) JANUARY - MARCH this year ...............<00> <xx>
- No: no paid maternity leave ...............<00> <00>

Over the past 12 months, how many days have you not been at work because of military service or civil defence?

- Indicate the number of days' absence between:
  1) APRIL - DECEMBER last year ...............<xx> <00>
  2) JANUARY - MARCH this year ...............<00> <xx>
- No military service or civil defence .... <00> <00>

What is the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which TOWN is it? If the company has several branches, where exactly did you work?
| 56000 | 07 | o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..............<91> => in the list of companies |
| 56000 | 08 | - Farm ................................<87> - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME |
| 56000 | 09 | - Employer = AND ADDRESS ............<90> |
| 56000 | 10 | - other private household.....<88> |
| 56000 | 11 | - Company outside Switzerland, - Don't know ..............<98> |
| 56000 | 12 | - frontier commuter ............<89> - No answer ..............<99> |
| 56000 | 13 | |
| 56000 | 14 | |
| 56000 | 15 | |
| 56001 | 01 | What is the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which TOWN is it? |
| 56001 | 02 | |
| 56001 | 03 | |
| 56001 | 04 | |
| 56001 | 05 | |
| 56001 | 06 | o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..............<91> => in the list of companies |
| 56001 | 07 | - Farm ................................<87> - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME |
| 56001 | 08 | - Company outside Switzerland, - Don't know ..............<98> |
| 56001 | 09 | - frontier commuter ............<89> - No answer ..............<99> |
| 56001 | 10 | |
| 56001 | 11 | |
| 56001 | 12 | |
| 56001 | 13 | |
| 56001 | 14 | |
| 56001 | 15 | |
| 56002 | 01 | What is the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what TOWN is it? |
| 56002 | 02 | |
| 56002 | 03 | |
| 56002 | 04 | |
| 56002 | 05 | o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..............<91> => in the list of companies |
| 56002 | 06 | |
| 56002 | 07 | |
| 56002 | 08 | |
| 56002 | 09 | |
| 56002 | 10 | |
| 56002 | 11 | |
| 56002 | 12 | |
| 56002 | 13 | |
| 56002 | 14 | |
| 56002 | 15 | |
| 56020 | 01 | So your last job wasn't in Switzerland. |
| 56020 | 02 | In which country was it? |
| 56020 | 03 | |
| 56020 | 04 | |
| 56020 | 05 | |
| 56020 | 06 | - Germany .................<1> |
| 56020 | 07 | - Liechtenstein .............<2> |
| 56020 | 08 | - Austria .....................<3> |
| 56020 | 09 | - Italy ........................<4> |
| 56020 | 10 | - France ........................<5> |
| 56020 | 11 | |
| 56020 | 12 | - Other country ..............<6> |
| 56020 | 13 | - Don't know .................<8> |
| 56020 | 14 | - No answer .................<9> |
| 56020 | 15 | |
| 56050 | 01 | What is the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which TOWN is it? If the company has several branches, where exactly did you work? |
| 56050 | 02 | |
| 56050 | 03 | |
| 56050 | 04 | |
| 56050 | 05 | |
| 56050 | 06 | |
| 56050 | 07 | Name of the company => |
| 56050 | 08 | => |
| 56050 | 09 | Number and street => |
| 56050 | 10 | Locality => |
| 56050 | 11 | Postal code => |
| 56050 | 12 | |
| 56050 | 13 | <92> The address shown is correct |
### What is the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which TOWN is it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the company</th>
<th>Number and street</th>
<th>Locality</th>
<th>Postal code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### What is the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what TOWN is it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the company</th>
<th>Number and street</th>
<th>Locality</th>
<th>Postal code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Was your company or branch active in...

- **INT.:Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office**
- **Enter code (49)**
- **Trade and repair work**
- **Health and social services**
- **Highway maintenance**

### Was your company active in...

- **INT.:Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office**
- **Enter code (49)**
- **Trade and repair work**
- **Health and social services**
- **Highway maintenance**

### In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company or branch active?

- **Trade and repair work**
- **Health and social services**
- **Highway maintenance**
| 56200 06 | - Transport (Swiss Federal Rail- | refuse collection ..........<90> |
| 56200 07 |   ways,...) and communications | - Political/economic/ |
| 56200 08 | - (post office, Swisscom,...)....<60> | religious sector......... .....<91> |
| 56200 09 | - Banking, insurance ..........<65> | - Media/culture/sport .....<92> |
| 56200 10 | - Real estate ..................<70> | - Personal services .........<93> |
| 56200 11 | - Information technology ......<72> | - Private service ..........<95> |
| 56200 12 | - Research and development.... ..<73> | - Consulate, embassy, inter- |
| 56200 13 | - Services for private industry.<74> | - national organisation .....<96> |
| 56200 14 | - Public administration ......<75> | - Don't know ................<98> |
| 56200 15 | - Education ....................<80> | - No answer ................<99> |

56201 01 In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company active?

| 56201 02 | ------------------------------------------- --------------------------- |
| 56201 03 | |
| 56201 04 | - Trade and repair work ........<50> - Health and social services.<85> |
| 56201 05 | - Catering .......................<55> - Highway maintenance, |
| 56201 06 | - Transport (Swiss Federal Rail- | refuse collection ..........<90> |
| 56201 07 |   ways,...) and communications | - Political/economic/ |
| 56201 08 | - (post office, Swisscom,...)....<60> | religious sector......... .....<91> |
| 56201 09 | - Banking, insurance ..........<65> | - Media/culture/sport .....<92> |
| 56201 10 | - Real estate ..................<70> | - Personal services .........<93> |
| 56201 11 | - Information technology ......<72> | - Private service ..........<95> |
| 56201 12 | - Research and development.... ..<73> | - Consulate, embassy, inter- |
| 56201 13 | - Services for private industry.<74> | - national organisation .....<96> |
| 56201 14 | - Public administration ......<75> | - Don't know ................<98> |
| 56201 15 | - Education ....................<80> | - No answer ................<99> |

56202 01 In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association or institution you worked for active?

| 56202 02 | ------------------------------------------- --------------------------- |
| 56202 03 | |
| 56202 04 | - Catering .........................<55> - Health and social services <85> |
| 56202 05 | - Transport (Swiss Federal | - Political/economic/ |
| 56202 06 |   Railways, etc.) and | religious sector......... .....<91> |
| 56202 07 |   communications (post office, | - Media/culture/sport .....<92> |
| 56202 08 |     Swisscom, etc.).........<60> | - Personal services .........<93> |
| 56202 09 | - Public administration ......<75> | - Other sector ..............<97> |
| 56202 10 | - Education ......................<80> | - Don't know ................<98> |
| 56202 11 | - Consulate, embassy, inter- |
| 56202 12 | - national organisation ......<96> | - No answer ................<99> |

56210 01 What exactly did your company or branch do?

| 56210 02 | ------------------------------------------- --------------------------- |
| 56210 03 | |
| 56210 04 | - Catering .......................<55> - Health and social services <85> |
| 56210 05 | - Transport (Swiss Federal | - Political/economic/ |
| 56210 06 |   Railways, etc.) and | religious sector......... .....<91> |
| 56210 07 |   communications (post office, | - Media/culture/sport .....<92> |
| 56210 08 |     Swisscom, etc.).........<60> | - Personal services .........<93> |
| 56210 09 | - Public administration ......<75> | - Other sector ..............<97> |
| 56210 10 | - Education ......................<80> | - Don't know ................<98> |
| 56210 11 | - Consulate, embassy, inter- |
| 56210 12 | - national organisation ......<96> | - No answer ................<99> |

56211 01 What exactly did your company do?

| 56211 02 | ------------------------------------------- --------------------------- |
| 56211 03 | |
| 56211 04 | - Catering .......................<55> - Health and social services <85> |
| 56211 05 | - Transport (Swiss Federal | - Political/economic/ |
| 56211 06 |   Railways, etc.) and | religious sector......... .....<91> |
| 56211 07 |   communications (post office, | - Media/culture/sport .....<92> |
| 56211 08 |     Swisscom, etc.).........<60> | - Personal services .........<93> |
| 56211 09 | - Public administration ......<75> | - Other sector ..............<97> |
| 56211 10 | - Education ......................<80> | - Don't know ................<98> |
| 56211 11 | - Consulate, embassy, inter- |
| 56211 12 | - national organisation ......<96> | - No answer ................<99> |
| 56212 01 | What exactly did your institution do? |
| 56212 02 | <1) Enter text |
| 56212 03 | <2> RETURN |

| 56400 01 | How many people worked in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself? |
| 56400 02 | => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE ! |
| 56400 03 | - 1 person ................<01> - 10 people .................<10> |
| 56400 04 | - 2 people ................<02> - 11 - 19 people .............<11> |
| 56400 05 | - 3 people ................<03> - 20 - 49 people ............<12> |
| 56400 06 | - 4 people ................<04> - 50 - 99 people ............<13> |
| 56400 07 | - 5 people ................<05> - 100 people or more ......<14> |
| 56400 08 | - 6 people ................<06> - Don't know ...............<98> |
| 56400 09 | - 7 people ................<07> - No answer ...............<99> |
| 56400 10 | - 8 people ................<08> - 9 people ...............<09> |

| 56401 01 | How many people worked in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you had? |
| 56401 02 | => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE ! |
| 56401 03 | - 1 person ................<01> - 10 people .................<10> |
| 56401 04 | - 2 people ................<02> - 11 - 19 people .............<11> |
| 56401 05 | - 3 people ................<03> - 20 - 49 people ............<12> |
| 56401 06 | - 4 people ................<04> - 50 - 99 people ............<13> |
| 56401 07 | - 5 people ................<05> - 100 people or more ......<14> |
| 56401 08 | - 6 people ................<06> - Don't know ...............<98> |
| 56401 09 | - 7 people ................<07> - No answer ...............<99> |
| 56401 10 | - 8 people ................<08> - 9 people ...............<09> |

| 56402 01 | How many people worked for the association or institution that paid your salary, including yourself? |
| 56402 02 | => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE ! |
| 56402 03 | - 1 person ................<01> - 10 people .................<10> |
| 56402 04 | - 2 people ................<02> - 11 - 19 people .............<11> |
| 56402 05 | - 3 people ................<03> - 20 - 49 people ............<12> |
| 56402 06 | - 4 people ................<04> - 50 - 99 people ............<13> |
| 56402 07 | - 5 people ................<05> - 100 people or more ......<14> |
| 56402 08 | - 6 people ................<06> - Don't know ...............<98> |
| 56402 09 | - 7 people ................<07> - No answer ...............<99> |
| 56402 10 | - 8 people ................<08> - 9 people ...............<09> |

| 56500 01 | Which YEAR did you start working for this company? |
| 56500 02 | => Enter year |
Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person?

---

INT.: ==> Enter year

---

Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?

---

INT.: ==> Enter year

---

Do you remember which month?

---

...Since ...

---

...
Now let's look at the past 12 months and, for each month, I'd like you to tell me whether you had a job. Please include any little occasional jobs too, even if they were only for 1 hour, as well as unpaid work in a family business. #b

=> INT: <1> = Yes, in gainful employment

<2> = No, not in gainful employment #e

<= April 2002

<= May 2002

<= June 2002

<= July 2002

<= August 2002

<= September 2002

<= October 2002

<= November 2002

<= December 2002

What was the main reason you left your last job?

<= January 2003

<= February 2003

<= March 2003

<= April 2002

<= May 2002

<= June 2002

<= July 2002

<= August 2002

<= September 2002

<= October 2002

<= November 2002

<= December 2002

Let's look at the past 12 months, one by one. I'd like you to tell me whether you were looking for a job any time during each month.

=> INT: <1> = Yes, looking for a job

<2> = No, not looking for a job

<= April 2002

<= May 2002

<= June 2002

<= July 2002

<= August 2002

<= September 2002

<= October 2002

<= November 2002

<= December 2002

<= January 2003

<= February 2003

<= March 2003

<= April 2002

<= May 2002

<= June 2002

<= July 2002

<= August 2002

<= September 2002

<= October 2002

<= November 2002

<= December 2002
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 56810</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>&lt;2&gt; = No, not looking for a job</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>&lt;= January 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>&lt;= February 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>&lt;= March 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56810</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Since when, i.e. what YEAR, did you work WITHOUT A LONG BREAK,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>your apprenticeship if you did one, is considered as work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>#bINT.: ==&gt; Enter year #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>Long break = over 6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56900</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Do you remember which month?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>&lt;01&gt; January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>&lt;02&gt; February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>&lt;03&gt; March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>&lt;04&gt; April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&lt;05&gt; May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>&lt;06&gt; June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56910</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>...Since ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>&lt;0&gt; less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; 1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; 2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt; 3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt; 4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt; 5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>&lt;6&gt; 6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>&lt;7&gt; 7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt; 8 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56920</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt; Don't know/No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been out of work AND looking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>for a job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>INT.: ==&gt; Enter year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57000</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Have you been out of work AND looking for a job since ...?

Have you been out of work AND looking for a job since ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE

- less than 1 month ........<01>
- 1 - 3 months ............<02>
- 4 - 6 months .............<03>
- 7 - 12 months ..........<04>
- between 13 and 17 months .<05>
- between 18 and 23 months .<06>
- between 2 yrs and ........<07>
- between 3 yrs and .........<08>
- 3 yrs 11 months ...........<09>
- 4 yrs 11 months ..........<09>
- between 5 yrs and ..........<10>
- 5 yrs 11 months ..........<10>
- between 6 yrs and ..........<11>
- 6 yrs 11 months ..........<11>
- between 7 yrs and ..........<12>
- 7 yrs 11 months ..........<12>
- between 8 yrs and ..........<13>
- 8 yrs or more .............<13>
- DON'T KNOW ...............<98>
- NO ANSWER ..................<99>

Do you remember which month?

Do you remember which month?

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE

- less than 1 month ........<01>
- 1 - 3 months ............<02>
- 4 - 6 months .............<03>
- 7 - 12 months ..........<04>
- between 13 and 17 months .<05>
- between 18 and 23 months .<06>
- between 2 yrs and ........<07>
- between 3 yrs and .........<08>
- 3 yrs 11 months ...........<09>
- 4 yrs 11 months ..........<09>
- between 5 yrs and ..........<10>
- 5 yrs 11 months ..........<10>
- between 6 yrs and ..........<11>
- 6 yrs 11 months ..........<11>
- between 7 yrs and ..........<12>
- 7 yrs 11 months ..........<12>
- between 8 yrs and ..........<13>
- 8 yrs or more .............<13>
- DON'T KNOW ...............<98>
- NO ANSWER ..................<99>

Can you remember which day exactly?
INT.: ==> Enter day

o DAY (01, 02, 03, .., 30, 31) ...

o Don't know/
No answer: ............ ...

**

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 years or more
<9> Don't know/No answer

INT.: ==> Enter year

o YEAR <xxxx>

o Don't know/
No answer: <9999>

****

Do you remember which month?

<01> January <07> July
<02> February <08> August
<03> March <09> September
<04> April <10> October
<05> May <11> November
<06> June <12> December

<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

**Since ...

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
57120 10 <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
57120 11 <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
57120 12
57120 13 <8> 8 years or more
57120 14 ---------------------------------------------
57120 15 <9> Don't know/No answer

57400 01
57400 02 Before you started looking for a new job, ...?
57400 03 ------------------------------------------ ---------------------------
57400 04 #bINT.: READ ALOUD: #e
57400 05
57400 06 - Did you have a professional activity? ..........<1>
57400 07 - Or were you doing your military service? ......<2>
57400 08 - Or were you in full-time education? ..........<3>
57400 09 - Or a housewife/husband? ......................<4>
57400 10 - Other (e.g. retired) .........................<5>
57400 11 - No answer ..................................<9>

57700 01
57700 02 Have you been registered as unemployed with a job centre at any time
during the PAST 4 WEEKS?
57700 03 ------------------------------------------ ---------------------------
57700 04 #bINT: If the person has been on short time
57700 05 but is not drawing unemployment benefit ---> Enter code (2)#e
57700 06
57700 07
57700 08 - Yes ............... <1>
57700 09 - No ............... <2>
57700 10 - Don't know ........ <8>
57700 11 - No answer .......... <9>

57800 01
57800 02 And during the PAST 12 MONTHS have you ever been registered as
57800 03 unemployed at a job centre?
57800 04 ------------------------------------------- ---------------------------
57800 05 #bINT: If the person has been on short time
57800 06 but is not drawing unemployment benefit ---> Enter code (2)
57800 07
57800 08
57800 09 - Yes ............... <1>
57800 10 - No ............... <2>
57800 11 - Don't know ........ <8>
57800 12 - No answer .......... <9>

57900 01
57900 02 So you're not registered as unemployed any more.
57900 03 Have you exhausted your unemployment benefit at some time during
57900 04 the past 12 months?
57900 05 ------------------------------------------- ---------------------------
57900 06
57900 07
57900 08 - Yes ............... <1>
57900 09 - No ............... <2>
57900 10 - Don't know ........ <8>
57900 11 - No answer .......... <9>

58000 01
At any time DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS have you been registered with a PRIVATE employment agency?
- Yes ..................<1>
- No ...................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ...........<9>

Have you received any unemployment benefits during the past 4 weeks?
- Yes .........................<1>
- No, no entitlement ......<2>
- Don't know ...............<8>
- No answer .................<9>

And now a few questions about looking for a job.
Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ?
- a salaried employee......or ..<1>
- a self-employed person ......<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>

In you NEW job ...?
- Are you employed in a private household
  (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting) ..................<1>
- Are you a salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation......................<2>
- Are you self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper) ...................<3>
- Are you employed in your family business .................<4>
- Are you a salaried employee in another private company or public office .......................<5>
- Don't know .......................<8>
- No answer ............................<9>

Are you looking for a job ... ?
- WITHOUT responsibility for other people ......<1>
- WITH responsibility for other people .. or ..<2>
- You don't mind which ......................<3>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Response Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In your new job how many people do you have under you ALTOGETHER, directly and indirectly?</td>
<td>No one, 1 person, 2 people, 3 people, 4 people, 5 people, 6 people, 7 people, 8 people, 9 people, 10 people, 11-19 people, 20-49 people, 50-99 people, 100 people or more, Don't know, No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are you looking for a job in senior management or with similar responsibilities?</td>
<td>Yes, No, Don't know, No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your new job are you part of the senior management or do you have similar responsibilities?</td>
<td>Yes, No, Don't know, No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Would you prefer ...?</td>
<td>Full-time, In part-time employment, Don't know, No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Have you found a PART-TIME or FULL-TIME job?

- Full-time ..................<1>
- Part-time .................<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

How many hours work per week would suit you best of all?

- ideal number of hours ........<xx> %
- Don't know ..................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

How many hours do you work per week in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to ........<xx> %
- Don't know ..................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

Do you work in your part-time job the number of hours

- you wanted to or ......................<1>
- did you want to work more or fewer hours or ........<2>
- were you looking for a full-time job ..................<3>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.

In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ..................<1>
Let's assume that you hadn't been able to find a part-time job. In that case, would you have been prepared to accept a full-time job?

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58800 08</td>
<td>No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58800 09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58800 10</td>
<td>Don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58800 11</td>
<td>No answer ........&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job. In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59000 01</td>
<td>Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59000 02</td>
<td>No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59000 03</td>
<td>Don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59000 04</td>
<td>No answer ........&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Would you have preferred a part-time job?

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59000 01</td>
<td>Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59000 02</td>
<td>No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59000 03</td>
<td>Don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59000 04</td>
<td>No answer ........&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Let's assume that you hadn't been able to find a full-time job. In that case, would you have been prepared to accept a part-time job?

<p>| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59001 01</td>
<td>Yes ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59001 02</td>
<td>No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59001 03</td>
<td>Don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59001 04</td>
<td>No answer ........&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59100</td>
<td>Let's assume that you can only find a new job in another part of Switzerland and that it's too far to travel backwards and forwards each day. In that case, would you be prepared to move?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59100</td>
<td>- Yes .................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59100</td>
<td>- No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59100</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59100</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 59101 | Let's assume that you had only been able to find a new job in another part of Switzerland and that it was too far to travel backwards and forwards each day. In that case, would you have been prepared to move? |
| 59101 | - Yes .............. ..<1> |
| 59101 | - No ............... ..<2> |
| 59101 | - yes, did move .... ..<3> |
| 59101 | - Don't know ....... ..<8> |
| 59101 | - No answer ........ ..<9> |

| 59200 | Would you even be prepared to move to another part of Switzerland where they speak a different language? |
| 59200 | - Yes ............... .<1> |
| 59200 | - No ................ .<2> |
| 59200 | - Don't know ........ .<8> |
| 59200 | - No answer ......... .<9> |

| 59201 | Would you even have been prepared to move to another part of Switzerland where they speak a different language? |
| 59201 | - Yes ................. ..................<1> |
| 59201 | - No .................. ..................<2> |
| 59201 | - yes, did move to an area where they speak a different language.............<3> |
| 59201 | - Don't know .....................<8> |
| 59201 | - No answer ..................<9> |

| 59500 | Did you know that there exist regional employment centres? |
| 59500 | #w --> EXPLANATIONS: (BT 3)#e |
Have you been to a regional employment centre over the past four weeks?

- yes ..................... <1>
- no ...................... <2>
- don't know .............. <8>
- no answer ............... <9>

Over the PAST 10 YEARS how often have you been registered as unemployed?

- Never ............... <0>
- Once ................ <1>
- Twice ............... <2>
- 3 times ............. <3>
- 4 times or more ..... <4>
- Don't know ........ <8>
- No answer ........... <9>

So you didn't work last week.

IN THE PAST, have you ever been a salaried employee, self-employed, an apprentice or worked in your family's business?

- Yes ............... <1>
- No ............... <2>
- Don't know ........ <8>
- No answer ........ <9>

What type of job did you have LAST?

- Teacher of geography but not geography alone
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee
- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL entry of occupation
What type of job did you have LAST?

What exactly did you do?

Z.B.: - Teacher of geography but not geography alone
       - Head of finance and not only head
       - Bank employee and not only commercial employee
       - Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only
         specialised commercial employee

The occupation shown is correct

The occupation shown is correct

Was it a type of job where you taught one or several people?

What was the VERY FIRST type of job you learnt?

In the case of a university education, indicate title or qualification acquired

In the case of a university education, indicate title or qualification acquired

INT: ==> Indicate the job learnt FIRST OF ALL !

In your LAST job were you ...

=> INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No           #w --> EXPLANATIONS (BT 3) #e
61000 06 < Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
61000 07
61000 08 < A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation
61000 09 which you own
61000 10 < Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
61000 11
61000 12 < Employed in your family business
61000 13
61000 14 < A salaried employee in another private company or public office
61000 15

61100 01
61100 02 So you worked for one or several private households.
61100 03
61100 04 ➞ INT.: READ ALOUD!
61100 05
61100 06
61100 07 - You were self-employed or ......................................<1>
61100 08 - You were paid by an association or institution which found
61100 09 you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.)......<2>
61100 10 - You were engaged directly by this/these household(s) .........<3>
61100 11
61100 12 - Don't know ....................................................<8>
61100 13 - No answer ....................................................<9>
61100 14
61100 15

61200 01
61200 02 Therefore ...
61200 03
61200 04
61200 05
61200 06
61200 07
61200 08
61200 09
61200 10
61200 11 ➞ INT.: In the case of a double answer:
61200 12 first status given = reference status!
61200 13
61200 14
61200 15

61400 01
61400 02 How many people were responsible to you - directly or indirectly -
61400 03 ALTOGETHER?
61400 04
61400 05
61400 06 - No-one .................<00> - 9 people .............<09>
61400 07 - 1 person ...............<01> - 10 people ............<10>
61400 08 - 2 people ..............<02> - 11 - 19 people ......<11>
61400 09 - 3 people ..............<03> - 20 - 49 people ......<12>
61400 10 - 4 people ..............<04> - 50 - 99 people ......<13>
61400 11 - 5 people ..............<05> - 100 people or more ...<14>
61400 12 - 6 people ..............<06>------------------------
61400 13 - 7 people ..............<07> - Don't know ..........<98>
61400 14 - 8 people ..............<08> - No answer ..........<99>
61400 15

61500 01
61500 02 Were you part of the senior management or did you hold a position with
61500 03 a similar level of responsibility?
61500 04
61500 05
61500 06
61500 07 - Yes .....................<1>
61500 08 - No ......................<2>
61500 09
61500 10 - Don't know ..............<8>
61500 11 - No answer ..............<9>
Did you find your last job through a private temporary employment agency?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer .........<9>

Who paid you to do the work you did?

- the private temporary employment agency............. <1>
- or the company where you in fact worked ............. <2>
- Don't know ........................................<8>
- No answer .......................................<9>

Was the last job you had only for a limited period, i.e. did your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer .........<9>

Your job was only for a limited period. It was ...

- An apprenticeship ................................. <01>
- Seasonal work ................................. <02>
- An occupational programme .................... <03>
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out) ....... <04>
- Training or voluntary work .................... <05>
- Standing in for someone ...................... <06>
- A project of limited duration .................... <07>
- A trial period ................................. <08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ........ <09>
- Another form of limited duration position .......... <10>
- Don't know ................ <98>  No answer .............<99>

What was the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?

=> INT.: If the exact DURATION is not known help interviewee
### Past Employment Contract

- **Total Duration of:**
  - **W:** <xx> Weeks
  - **M:** <xx> Months
  - **Y:** <xx> Years

- **Duration of Contract Undefined:** <96 00 00>
- **Don't Know / No Answer:** <00 00 00>

#### Total Length of Work Contract

The total length of your work contract was ...

- **INT.: Help Estimate**
  - Less than 1 month ... <01>
  - 1 - 3 months ... ... <02>
  - 4 - 6 months ... ... <03>
  - 7 - 12 months ... ... <04>
  - 1 - 3 yrs... ... <05>
  - 4 - 6 yrs... ... <06>
  - 7 yrs or more ... ... <07>
  - Don't know ......<98>
  - No answer ......<99>

#### Work When Required

In your last job, did you work when required, i.e. did you go into work only when your boss asked you to?

- **INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed**
  - Yes ......<1>
  - No ......<2>
  - Don't know ......<8>
  - No answer ......<9>

#### Fixed Number of Hours

Did you have a fixed number of hours which were guaranteed per week or per month?

- **INT.: If the person did not teach:** <97> Enter code
  - Hours of teaching per week ......<xx>
  - Number of hours varied considerably from week to week and from month to month ......<96>
In the last job you had, how many HOURS PER WEEK were you supposed to work according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours per week ..............................................<xx>
- Number of hours varied considerable from week to week and from month to month ...............<96>
- Don't know ..................................................<98>
- No answer ...................................................<99>

In your last job, how many HOURS PER WEEK did you normally teach?

- Hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
- Number of hours varied considerable from week to week and from month to month ..............<96>
- Don't know ..................................................<98>
- No answer ...................................................<99>

How many HOURS PER WEEK did you normally work in your last job?

- Hours per week ..................................................<xx>
- Number of hours varied considerable from week to week and from month to month ...............<96>
- Don't know ..................................................<98>
- No answer ...................................................<99>

Did you teach mostly ... 

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1>  - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2>  - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3>  - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4>  - over 40 hours per week...<9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>

Did you work mostly ... 

- Don't know ..................................................<98>
- No answer ...................................................<99>
### How many hours per week did you normally spend preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.? (64100)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Number of hours varied considerably from week to week and from month to month.</th>
<th>Don't know</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - 5 hours per week</td>
<td>6 - 10 hours per week</td>
<td>11 - 15 hours per week</td>
<td>16 - 20 hours per week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Did the X hours per week you worked constitute a full-time or a part-time job? (64200)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Number of hours varied considerably from week to week and from month to month.</th>
<th>Don't know</th>
<th>No answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - 5 hours per week</td>
<td>6 - 10 hours per week</td>
<td>11 - 15 hours per week</td>
<td>16 - 20 hours per week</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### What was the percentage you worked in your part-time job? (64300)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Don't know</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Part-time corresponds to</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
#### 64300
- **No answer** .................<99>
- **Not part-time work** .............<00>

#### 65800
**During the past 12 months did you take any paid maternity leave?**

- **Yes --> Indicate the number of weeks' absence between:**
  1) **APRIL - DECEMBER last year** ..........<xx> <00>
  2) **JANUARY - MARCH this year** ............<00> <xx>

- **NO: no paid maternity leave** .............<00> <00>

#### 65850
**Over the past 12 months, how many days have you not been at work because of military service or civil defence?**

- Indicate the number of days' absence between:
  1) **APRIL - DECEMBER last year** ..........<xx> <00>
  2) **JANUARY - MARCH this year** ............<00> <xx>

- **No military service or civil defence** ...... <00> <00>

#### 66000
**What is the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which TOWN is it? If the company has several branches, where exactly did you work?**

- **AUTOMATIC SEARCH** ..............<91> => in the list of companies
- **Farm** ..........................<87>  - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- **Employer =** ..........................<90>  - AND ADDRESS ..........................<90>
- **other private household** ..........<88>  - Don't know ..........................<98>
- **Company outside Switzerland,**  - No answer ..........................<99>
  --------
- **frontier commuter** ...............<89>  - No answer ..........................<99>

#### 66001
**What is the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what TOWN is it?**

- **AUTOMATIC SEARCH** ..............<91> => in the list of companies
- **Farm** ..........................<87>  - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- **Company outside Switzerland,**  - AND ADDRESS ..........................<90>
  --------
- **frontier commuter** ...............<89>  - Don't know ..........................<98>
  --------
- **No answer** ..........................<99>
So your last job wasn't in Switzerland. In which country was it?

- Germany ..........<1>
- Liechtenstein ..........<2>
- Austria ..........<3>
- Italy ..........<4>
- France ..........<5>
- Other country ..........<6>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

What is the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which TOWN is it? If the company has several branches, where exactly did you work?

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>
Postal code =>

The address shown is correct
Other Address

What is the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which TOWN is it?

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>
Postal code =>

The address shown is correct
Other Address

What is the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what TOWN is it?

Name of the company =>
Number and street =>
Locality =>
Postal code =>

<92> The address shown is correct
<91> Other Address

Was your company or branch active in ...

Was your company active in ...

Was the association or institution that paid your salary active in ...

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company or branch active?

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company active?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>66201 02</th>
<th>66201 03</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66201 04</td>
<td>- Trade and repair work ..........&lt;50&gt; - Health and social services.&lt;85&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 05</td>
<td>- Catering .......................&lt;55&gt; - Highway maintenance,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 06</td>
<td>- Transport (Swiss Federal Rail- refuse collection ..........&lt;90&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 07</td>
<td>ways,...) and communications - Political/economic/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 08</td>
<td>- Real estate ......................&lt;70&gt; - Personal services .........&lt;93&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 09</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance ...............&lt;65&gt; - Media/culture/sport ......&lt;92&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 10</td>
<td>- Information technology ...........&lt;72&gt; - Private service ...........&lt;95&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 11</td>
<td>- Research and development ..........&lt;73&gt; - Consulate, embassy, inter-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 12</td>
<td>- Services for private industry..&lt;74&gt; - national organisation ......&lt;96&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 13</td>
<td>- Public administration ..........&lt;75&gt; - Don't know .................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66201 14</td>
<td>- Education .......................&lt;80&gt; - No answer .................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 01</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 02</td>
<td>or institution you worked for active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 03</td>
<td>- Catering .......................&lt;55&gt; - Health and social services &lt;85&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 04</td>
<td>- Transport (Swiss Federal Railways, etc.) and religious sector..... ...&lt;91&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 05</td>
<td>- Information technology ...........&lt;72&gt; - Private service ...........&lt;95&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 06</td>
<td>- Research and development ..........&lt;73&gt; - Consulate, embassy, inter-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 07</td>
<td>- Services for private industry..&lt;74&gt; - national organisation ......&lt;96&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 08</td>
<td>- Public administration ..........&lt;75&gt; - Don't know .................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 09</td>
<td>- Education .......................&lt;80&gt; - No answer .................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 12</td>
<td>What exactly did your company or branch do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 14</td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 15</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 10</td>
<td>What exactly did your institution do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 11</td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66202 12</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66211 01</td>
<td>What exactly did your company do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66211 02</td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66211 03</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66211 04</td>
<td>What exactly did your institution do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66211 05</td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66211 06</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How many people worked in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

- 1 person ................<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ................<02>    - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>
- 3 people ................<03>    - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>
- 4 people .................<04>    - 50 - 99 people .........<13>
- 5 people ................<05>    - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people .................<06>    ------ -------------------------
- 7 people .................<07>    - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people .................<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ................<09>    -------- -------------------------

How many people worked in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you had?

- 1 person ................<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ................<02>    - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>
- 3 people ................<03>    - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>
- 4 people .................<04>    - 50 - 99 people .........<13>
- 5 people ................<05>    - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people .................<06>    ------ -------------------------
- 7 people .................<07>    - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people .................<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ................<09>    -------- -------------------------

How many people worked for the association or institution that paid your salary, including yourself?

- 1 person ................<01>    - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people ................<02>    - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>
- 3 people ................<03>    - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>
- 4 people .................<04>    - 50 - 99 people .........<13>
- 5 people ................<05>    - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people .................<06>    ------ -------------------------
- 7 people .................<07>    - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people .................<08>    - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ................<09>    -------- -------------------------

Which YEAR did you start working for this company?

- Don't know/ No answer: <9999>
Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person?

INT.: ==> Enter year

** YEAR <xxxx>

Don't know/No answer: <9999>

Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?

INT.: ==> Enter year

Long break = over 6 months

** YEAR <xxxx>

Don't know/No answer: ... <9999>

Do you remember which month?

<01> January <07> July
<02> February <08> August
<03> March <09> September
<04> April <10> October
<05> May <11> November
<06> June <12> December

**

Now let's look at the past 12 months and, for each month, I'd like you to tell me whether you had a job. Please include any little occasional jobs too, even if they were only for 1 hour, as well as unpaid work in a family business. #b => INT: <1> = Yes, in gainful employment

<2> = No, not in gainful employment #e

<= April 2002  => INT: If the person kept
<= May 2002  | his or her job during
### June 2002

- an absence (holidays, illness, maternity leave, military service):
  - ➔ Enter code <1>

### July 2002

### August 2002

### September 2002

### October 2002

### November 2002

### December 2002

### January 2003

### February 2003

### March 2003

### April 2003

### May 2003

### June 2003

### July 2003

### August 2003

### September 2003

### October 2003

### November 2003

### December 2003

### January 2004

### February 2004

### March 2004

### April 2004

### May 2004

### June 2004

### July 2004

### August 2004

### September 2004

### October 2004

### November 2004

### December 2004

### January 2005

### February 2005

### March 2005

### April 2005

### May 2005

### June 2005

### July 2005

### August 2005

### September 2005

### October 2005

### November 2005

### December 2005

### January 2006

### February 2006

### March 2006

### April 2006

### May 2006

### June 2006

### July 2006

### August 2006

### September 2006

### October 2006

### November 2006

### December 2006

### January 2007

### February 2007

### March 2007

### April 2007

### May 2007

### June 2007

### July 2007

### August 2007

### September 2007

### October 2007

### November 2007

### December 2007

### January 2008

### February 2008

### March 2008

### April 2008

### May 2008

### June 2008

### July 2008

### August 2008

### September 2008

### October 2008

### November 2008

### December 2008

### January 2009

### February 2009

### March 2009

### April 2009

### May 2009

### June 2009

### July 2009

### August 2009

### September 2009

### October 2009

### November 2009

### December 2009

### January 2010

### February 2010

### March 2010

### April 2010

### May 2010

### June 2010

### July 2010

### August 2010

### September 2010

### October 2010

### November 2010

### December 2010

### January 2011

### February 2011

### March 2011

### April 2011

### May 2011

### June 2011

### July 2011

### August 2011

### September 2011

### October 2011

### November 2011

### December 2011

### January 2012

### February 2012

### March 2012

### April 2012

### May 2012

### June 2012

### July 2012

### August 2012

### September 2012

### October 2012

### November 2012

### December 2012

### January 2013

### February 2013

### March 2013

### April 2013

### May 2013

### June 2013

### July 2013

### August 2013

### September 2013

### October 2013

### November 2013

### December 2013

### January 2014

### February 2014

### March 2014

### April 2014

### May 2014

### June 2014

### July 2014

### August 2014

### September 2014

### October 2014

### November 2014

### December 2014

### January 2015

### February 2015

### March 2015

### April 2015

### May 2015

### June 2015

### July 2015

### August 2015

### September 2015

### October 2015

### November 2015

### December 2015

### January 2016

### February 2016

### March 2016

### April 2016

### May 2016

### June 2016

### July 2016

### August 2016

### September 2016

### October 2016

### November 2016

### December 2016

### January 2017

### February 2017

### March 2017

### April 2017

### May 2017

### June 2017

### July 2017

### August 2017

### September 2017

### October 2017

### November 2017

### December 2017

### January 2018

### February 2018

### March 2018

### April 2018

### May 2018

### June 2018

### July 2018

### August 2018

### September 2018

### October 2018

### November 2018

### December 2018

### January 2019

### February 2019

### March 2019

### April 2019

### May 2019

### June 2019

### July 2019

### August 2019

### September 2019

### October 2019

### November 2019

### December 2019

### January 2020

### February 2020

### March 2020

### April 2020

### May 2020

### June 2020

### July 2020

### August 2020

### September 2020

### October 2020

### November 2020

### December 2020

### January 2021

### February 2021

### March 2021

### April 2021

### May 2021

### June 2021

### July 2021

### August 2021

### September 2021

### October 2021

### November 2021

### December 2021

### January 2022

### February 2022

### March 2022

### April 2022

### May 2022

### June 2022

### July 2022

### August 2022

### September 2022

### October 2022

### November 2022

### December 2022

### January 2023

### February 2023

### March 2023

### April 2023

### May 2023

### June 2023

### July 2023

### August 2023

### September 2023

### October 2023

### November 2023

### December 2023

### January 2024

### February 2024

### March 2024

### April 2024

### May 2024

### June 2024

### July 2024

### August 2024

### September 2024

### October 2024

### November 2024

### December 2024

### January 2025

### February 2025

### March 2025

### April 2025

### May 2025

### June 2025

### July 2025

### August 2025

### September 2025

### October 2025

### November 2025

### December 2025

### January 2026

### February 2026

### March 2026

### April 2026

### May 2026

### June 2026

### July 2026

### August 2026

### September 2026

### October 2026

### November 2026

### December 2026
Since when, i.e. what YEAR, did you work WITHOUT A LONG BREAK, your apprenticeship if you did one, is considered as work.

INT.: ==> Enter year
Long break = over 6 months #e

Don't know/No answer: <9999>

Do you remember which month?

---

Since ...

=》 INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

---

Which YEAR did you leave your last job?

---

Do you remember which month?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Don't know/No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Before you started looking for a new job, ...?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>INT.: READ ALOUD:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>- Were you in gainful employment? .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>- Or were you doing your military service?....&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>- Or were you in full-time education? .........&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>- Or a housewife/husband? ......................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>- Other (e.g. retired) .........................&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Even if you are not looking for a job would you still like to be in paid employment?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>o Yes: - yes, definitely .................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>o No, I already have enough to do at home ..............&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>o Don't know .........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>o No answer .........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>You aren't working at the moment and you are not looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you have been registered with a job centre at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>- No ............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>- Don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800 01</td>
<td>Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800 02</td>
<td>- Yes ...................... &lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800 03</td>
<td>- No: no entitlement ........ &lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ............... &lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67800 05</td>
<td>- No answer ............... &lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>69700 01</th>
<th>Over the PAST 10 YEARS how often have you been registered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69700 02</td>
<td>as unemployed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69700 03</td>
<td>- Never ...................&lt;0&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69700 04</td>
<td>- Once .................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69700 05</td>
<td>- Twice ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69700 06</td>
<td>- 3 times .............&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69700 07</td>
<td>- 4 times or more .....&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69700 08</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69700 09</td>
<td>- No answer ...........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>70000 01</th>
<th>And now some questions about the various QUALIFICATIONS you have.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70000 02</td>
<td>And now some questions about the different QUALIFICATIONS you have obtained over the past 12 months.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>70100 01</th>
<th>What school or college did you ATTEND OR COMPLETE FIRST OF ALL, after your compulsory schooling?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70100 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70100 03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70100 04</td>
<td>#b=&gt; INT.:EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained! #e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70100 06</td>
<td>Compulsory schooling not completed ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70100 07</td>
<td>Only compulsory schooling completed ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70100 08</td>
<td>Basic vocational training (company + school) .........................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70100 09</td>
<td>Apprenticeship (vocational certificate) .............................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70100 10</td>
<td>2-3 years: full-time vocational college (commercial college, training in manual skills)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70100 12</td>
<td>Vocational school-leaving certificate ...............................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#INT.: Fortsetzung ----> 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70101 01</td>
<td>2-3 yrs: general education college (certificate college, administrative college) ...................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70101 04</td>
<td>High-school certificate college, university entrance ..............................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70101 06</td>
<td>1 year: commercial college / upper secondary general education / household training ( au pair) / learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70101 08</td>
<td>another language.......................................................... .............................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70110 02</td>
<td>Did you complete your eighth or ninth year of compulsory schooling?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70110 04</td>
<td>- Yes .................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70110 07</td>
<td>- No ...............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70110 09</td>
<td>- Don’t know .................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70110 11</td>
<td>- No answer .................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70120 02</td>
<td>How long did your vocational training last altogether?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70120 04</td>
<td>- Less than three years ......... &lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70120 08</td>
<td>- Three years or more .............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70120 10</td>
<td>- Don’t know .................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70120 11</td>
<td>- No answer .................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#INT.: Fortsetzung ---> 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70121 02</td>
<td>How long did this school or college course last altogether?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70121 04</td>
<td>- Less than three years ......... &lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70121 08</td>
<td>- Three years or more .............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70121 10</td>
<td>- Don’t know .................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70121 11</td>
<td>- No answer .................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Afterwards, did you COMPLETE another type of training?

INT.: EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained!

- Yes ............ <1>
- No ............ <2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ........ <9>

Have you COMPLETED a training course during the past 12 months?

INT.: EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained!

Further training courses will be covered later!

- Yes ............ <1>
- No ............ <2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ........ <9>

What type of course was it?

Advanced technical and professional training with a master-craftsman's certificate or federal certificate of proficiency.

Advanced technical or professional college (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time).

Higher college of technology / technical college / HTL / specialized university (3 yrs full-time or 4 yrs part-time).

University, inst. of technology / first academic degree / doctorate / post-graduate degree.

Basic vocational training (company + school) / Apprenticeship (vocational certificate) / 2-3 years: full-time vocational college (commercial college, training in manual skills) / Vocational school-leaving certificate / 2-3 years: general education college (certificate / college, administrative college) / High school certificate college, university entrance certificate / teacher-training college / 1 year: commercial college / upper secondary general education / household training (au pair) / learning another language.

Don't know ............. <98>
No answer ................ <99>

Afterwards, did you COMPLETE another type of training?
### Vocational Training Duration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How long did your vocational training last?</td>
<td>- Less than three years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Three years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### School or College Course Duration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How long did this school or college course last?</td>
<td>- Less than three years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Three years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What type of course was it?</td>
<td>- Compulsory schooling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Basic vocational training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Apprenticeship (vocational certificate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 2-3 years: full-time vocational college / commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 2-3 years: general education college (certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 1 year: commercial college / upper secondary general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Advanced technical and professional training with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- University, inst. of technology/first academic degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In which YEAR did you complete your last education?

INT.: ==> Enter year #e

- No answer: <99>

Can you remember in which month you finished?

<01> January <07> July
<02> February <08> August
<03> March <09> September
<04> April <10> October
<05> May <11> November
<06> June <12> December
<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

...Since ...

In which year did you complete your general education (general education college, administrative college)?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- No answer: <99>

In which year did you complete your apprenticeship or obtain your vocational certificate?
In which year did you complete your full-time vocational training (commercial college, training in manual skills)?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year <xxxx>
- don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you obtain your vocational school-leaving certificate?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year <xxxx>
- don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your advanced technical or professional training with a master-craftsman's certificate or federal certificate of proficiency?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year <xxxx>
- don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your advanced technical or professional training?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- Year <xxxx>
| 70445 11 | o don't know/ |
| 70445 12 | no answer: <9999> |
| 70445 13 |
| 70445 14 |
| 70445 15 | **** |
| 70446 01 |
| 70446 02 | In which year did you complete your course at a higher college of technology or specialized university? |
| 70446 03 | ------------------------------------------- --------------------------- |
| 70446 04 | INT.: ==> Enter year |
| 70446 05 |
| 70446 06 |
| 70446 07 |
| 70446 08 |
| 70446 09 | o Year <xxxx> |
| 70446 10 | ----------------------------- |
| 70446 11 | o don't know/ |
| 70446 12 | no answer: <9999> |
| 70446 13 |
| 70446 14 | **** |
| 70446 15 |
| 70447 01 |
| 70447 02 | In which year did you complete your university or institute of technology? |
| 70447 03 | ------------------------------------------- --------------------------- |
| 70447 04 | INT.: ==> Enter year |
| 70447 05 |
| 70447 06 |
| 70447 07 |
| 70447 08 |
| 70447 09 | o Year <xxxx> |
| 70447 10 | ----------------------------- |
| 70447 11 | o don't know/ |
| 70447 12 | no answer: <9999> |
| 70447 13 |
| 70447 14 | **** |
| 70447 15 |
| 70448 01 |
| 70448 02 | In which year did you complete your high school certificate college or your teacher training college? |
| 70448 03 | ------------------------------------------- --------------------------- |
| 70448 04 | INT.: ==> Enter year |
| 70448 05 |
| 70448 06 |
| 70448 07 |
| 70448 08 |
| 70448 09 | o Year <xxxx> |
| 70448 10 | ----------------------------- |
| 70448 11 | o don't know/ |
| 70448 12 | no answer: <9999> |
| 70448 13 |
| 70448 14 | **** |
| 70448 15 |
| 70449 01 |
| 70449 02 | In which year did you complete your 10th year of schooling, your one-year household apprenticeship or your stay in a different linguistic region? |
| 70449 03 | ------------------------------------------- --------------------------- |
| 70449 04 | INT.: ==> Enter year |
| 70449 05 |
| 70449 06 |
| 70449 07 |
| 70449 08 |
| 70449 09 | o Year <xxxx> |
| 70449 10 | ----------------------------- |
| 70449 11 | o don't no/ |
| 70449 12 | no answer: <9999> |
| 70449 13 |
| 70449 14 | **** |
| 70449 15 |
| 70450 01 |
| 70450 02 | Do you remember exactly which month it was?
70450  03  -------------------------------
70450  04
70450  05
70450  06  <01> January  <07> July
70450  07  <02> February <08> August
70450  08  <03> March  <09> September
70450  09  <04> April   <10> October
70450  10  <05> May    <11> November
70450  11  <06> June   <12> December
70450  12  98> Don't know
70450  13  99> No answer
70450  14
70450  15
70460  01  ... How long ago ...
70460  02  => INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!
70460  03
70460  04  <0> less than 1 year
70460  05  <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
70460  06  <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
70460  07  <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
70460  08  <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
70460  09  <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
70460  10  <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
70460  11  <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
70460  12
70460  13  <8> 8 years or more
70460  14  -----------------------------
70460  15  <9> Don't know/no answer
70491  01  What kind of trade did you learn during your apprenticeship?
70491  02  91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
70491  03  90> MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
70491  04  98> don't know
70491  05  99> no answer
70492  01  What trade did you learn or choose after having completed your
70492  02  full-time vocational training (commercial college, training
70492  03  in manual skills)?
70492  04  91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
70492  05  90> MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
70492  06  98> don't know
70492  07  99> no answer
70493  01  In which branch did you obtain a vocational school-leaving
70493  02  certificate?
70493  03  1> commercial......................
70493  04  2> technical.....................
70493  05  3> a trade.......................
70493  06  4> the applied arts.............
70493  07  5> health care and social work.....
In which field was your advanced technical or professional training which led to a master-craftsman's certificate or federal certificate of proficiency?

- automatic search in the list of occupations
- manual entry of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

In which field was the course you took at a technical or vocational college?

- automatic search in the list of occupations
- manual entry of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

In which field was the advanced course you took at a higher college of technology or specialized university?

- automatic search in the list of occupations
- manual entry of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

In which field was the course you took at a university or institute of technology or specialized university?

- automatic search in the list of occupations
- manual entry of occupation
- don't know
- no answer
Are you taking a training course AT THE MOMENT or are you in further training?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>✗ No, NO training course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Yes: - Training in a school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ - Further training course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ - Both (basic and further training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You told me earlier that you didn't work last week because you were attending a training course or further training. Was that incorrect or can I put down that you are taking a training course or further training?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>✗ incorrect information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Training in a school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Further training course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Both (basic and further training)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What kind of training or education are you taking?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>✗ Compulsory schooling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Basic vocational training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Apprenticeship (vocational certificate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ 2-3 years: full-time vocational college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ college, training in manual skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Vocational school-leaving certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ 2-3 years: general education college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ college, administrative college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ High school certificate college, university entrance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ 1 year: commercial college / upper secondary general education / household training (au pair)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Advanced technical and professional training with a master-craftsmen's certificate or federal certificate of proficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ 2 years full-time or 3 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Higher college of technology /technical college / HTL / specialized university (3 yrs full-time or 4 yrs part-time)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ University, inst. of technologyfirst academic degree / doctorate / post-graduate degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>✗ No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many hours of lessons do you normally have per week in this course?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>✗ Number of hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

70700 09 - Don't know ................ <98>
70700 10 - No answer ................ <99>
70700 11
70700 12
70700 13
70700 14
70700 15
70720 01
70720 02 How long will this course last altogether?
70720 03
70720 04
70720 05
70720 06 - less than 1 year .............. <1>
70720 07 - 1 - 2 years .................. <2>
70720 08 - 2 - 3 years .................. <3>
70720 09 - 3 - 4 years .................. <4>
70720 10 - more than 4 years ............ <5>
70720 11
70720 12 - Don't know ................... <8>
70720 13 - No answer .................... <9>
70720 14
70720 15
70800 01
70800 02 During the PAST 4 WEEKS, have you ACTUALLY ATTENDED lessons as part of this training?
70800 03
70800 04
70800 05
70800 06
70800 07 - Yes .................. <1>
70800 08 - No .................. <2>
70800 09
70800 10 - Don't know ........... <8>
70800 11 - No answer ............ <9>
70800 12
70800 13
70800 14
70800 15
70900 01
70900 02 Have you got a doctorate (Ph.D.)?
70900 03
70900 04
70900 05
70900 06
70900 07
70900 08 - Yes .................. <1>
70900 09 - No .................. <2>
70900 10
70900 11 - Don't know ........... <8>
70900 12 - No answer ............ <9>
70900 13
70900 14
70900 15
71000 01
71000 02 And now I'd like to ask you a few general questions about yourself
71000 03
71000 04
71000 05 #b=> INT.: PLEASE FILL IN GENDER OF PERSON INTERVIEWED!
71000 06 If in doubt, ask! #e
71000 07
71000 08 o Male ..........<1>
71000 09 o Female .........<2>
71000 10
71000 11
71000 12
71000 13
71000 14
71000 15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What is your civil status?</td>
<td>- unmarried .... ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- married .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- divorced ...............&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- legally separated .......&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- widower ...............&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are you Swiss, non-Swiss, or do you have dual nationality?</td>
<td>- Swiss ......................&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not Swiss ................&lt;51&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Dual nationality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Swiss and another nationality) ....&lt;52&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Stateless person ..........&lt;53&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don't know .....................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer ..................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is your nationality?</td>
<td>o Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ..&lt;91&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o Don't know .....................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o No answer ..................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What other nationality do you have apart from Swiss?</td>
<td>o Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ..&lt;91&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### What kind of residence permit do you have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Issue Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Permanent resident's permit (C)</td>
<td>Federal Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Annual resident's permit (B)</td>
<td>Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Frontier commuter</td>
<td>Tourist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Seasonal worker</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Asylum seeker</td>
<td>Under 18 and have no resident's permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Refugee</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Trainee</td>
<td>Under 18 and have no resident's permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Short-term stay permit (L)</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity</td>
<td>Swiss Parents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### What kind of residence permit do your parents have?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Issue Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Permanent resident's permit (C)</td>
<td>Federal Department of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Annual resident's permit (B)</td>
<td>Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Frontier commuter</td>
<td>Tourist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Seasonal worker</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Asylum seeker</td>
<td>Under 18 and have no resident's permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Refugee</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Trainee</td>
<td>Under 18 and have no resident's permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Short-term stay permit (L)</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity</td>
<td>Swiss Parents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### One Year Ago, were you living with exactly the same people as today?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>

### One Year Ago, were you already living alone?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>
ONE YEAR AGO, how many people were living at your address, including yourself? Include other members of your family, but ALSO any sub-
tenants, au pairs, students, or anyone else who was living with you AND who did not have their own telephone number. But, DO NOT INCLUDE anyone who was just staying with you on holiday or for the weekend.

How many... (=> INT.: read out questions A - D one after the other !)

A: males aged 15 or over .............. <xx>
B: males up to the age of 15 ............ <xx>
C: females aged 15 or over ............. <xx>
D: females up to the age of 15 ........... <xx>

Since when, which year, have you been living in Switzerland?

#bINT.: ==> Enter year #e

o YEAR <xxxx>
o Since birth <0000>
o Don't know/No answer: <9999>

Do you remember which month you arrived here?

<01> January <07> July
<02> February <08> August
<03> March <09> September
<04> April <10> October
<05> May <11> November
<06> June <12> December

...Since ...

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 years or more

In which town or village are you officially registered?
In which country are you officially registered?

------------------------------------------- ---------------------------

- Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ..<91>
- Don't know ..........................................<98>
- No answer ...........................................<99>

In which town or village are you officially registered?

------------------------------------------- ---------------------------

- The locality indicated is correct
- #bX#e

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of localities in Switzerland/abroad

When did you officially register in that town or village?

---

- INT.: ==> Enter year #e

- YEAR <xxxx>
- At birth <0000>
- Don't know/
- No answer: <9999>

When did you officially register in that country?

---

- INT.: ==> Enter year

- YEAR <xxxx>
- At birth <0000>
- Don't know/
- No answer: <9999>
Do you remember exactly which month it was?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>&lt;11&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>&lt;12&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Since...

- <0> less than 1 year
- <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
- <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
- <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
- <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
- <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
- <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
- <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
- <8> 8 years or more
- <9> Don't know/No answer

In which town or village were you officially registered BEFORE?

- <91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities
- <89> Locality abroad

In which country were you officially registered BEFORE?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ..<91>
- Don't know ..........................................<98>
- No answer ..........................................<99>

Let's go back to where you are officially registered at the moment.
Do you also leave from there to go to work?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ........<9>

Do you also spend most of your week in that town or village?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ........<9>

Do you also spend most of your week in that country?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ........<9>

So where do you set off from to go to work?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities
- Locality abroad

------------------------------------------
---------------------------
--------------------------
--------
72500 13 <98> Don't know
72500 14 <99> No answer
72500 15 FORMAT !

72501 01
72501 02 So in which town or village do you spend most of your week?
72501 03 __________________________________________________
72501 04
72501 05
72501 06
72501 07 <91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities
72501 08
72501 09 <89> Locality abroad
72501 10
72501 11
72501 12 __________________________________________________
72501 13 <98> Don't know
72501 14 <99> No answer
72501 15 FORMAT !

72502 01
72502 02 Which country are we talking about?
72502 03 __________________________________________________
72502 04
72502 05
72502 06
72502 07
72502 08 o Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ...... <91>
72502 09
72502 10 o Don't know .............................................. <98>
72502 11 o No answer.............................................. <99>
72502 12
72502 13
72502 14
72502 15

72550 01
72550 02 So where do you set off from to go to work?
72550 03 __________________________________________________
72550 04
72550 05 <92> The locality indicated is correct
72550 06
72550 07 #bX#e
72550 08
72550 09
72550 10
72550 11 <91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of localities in Switzerland/abroad
72550 12
72550 13
72550 14
72550 15

72551 01
72551 02 So in which town or village do you spend most of your week?
72551 03 __________________________________________________
72551 04
72551 05 <92> The locality indicated is correct
72551 06
72551 07 #bX#e
72551 08
72551 09
72551 10 <91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of localities in Switzerland/abroad
72551 11
72551 12
72551 13
72551 14
72551 15

73000 01
73000 02 And now I'd like to ask you some questions about the people you live with.
73000 03
73000 04
X is your ...

PRESS <ENTER>

-> INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman

- Husband ...........................<01>  - Brother-in-law ...............<06>
- Partner ...........................<02>  - Grandson .................<07>
- Son or son-in-law .................<03>  - Grandfather .............<08>
- Father or father-in-law...........<04>  - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Brother or step-brother .........<05>  - OTHER relation............<10>

- NO related............. ...<20>  - Don't know .................<98>
- No answer .................<99>

FORMAT !

X is your ...

-> INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman

- Husband ...........................<01>  - Brother-in-law ...............<06>
- Partner ...........................<02>  - Grandson .................<07>
- Son or son-in-law .................<03>  - Grandfather .............<08>
- Father or father-in-law...........<04>  - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Brother or step-brother .........<05>  - OTHER relation............<10>

- NO related............. ...<20>  - Don't know .................<98>
- No answer .................<99>

FORMAT !

X is your ...

-> INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman

- Husband ...........................<01>  - Brother-in-law ...............<06>
- Partner ...........................<02>  - Grandson .................<07>
- Son or son-in-law .................<03>  - Grandfather .............<08>
- Father or father-in-law...........<04>  - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Brother or step-brother .........<05>  - OTHER relation............<10>

- NO related............. ...<20>  - Don't know .................<98>
- No answer .................<99>

FORMAT !
X is your ...

1. \(X \) is your ...
2. INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman
3. 
4. - Husband .................<01>
   - Partner ..................<02>
   - Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
   - Father or father-in-law....<04>
   - Brother or step-brother ...<05>
   - OTHER relation........... .<10>
5. 
6. 
7. 
8. 
9. 
10. 
11. 
12. 
13. 
14. 
15. 

--- 

X is your ...

1. \(X \) is your ...
2. INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man
3. 
4. - Husband .................<01>
   - Partner ..................<02>
   - Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
   - Father or father-in-law....<04>
   - Brother or step-brother ...<05>
   - OTHER relation........... .<10>
5. 
6. 
7. 
8. 
9. 
10. 
11. 
12. 
13. 
14. 
15. 

--- 

X is your ...

1. \(X \) is your ...
2. INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman
3. 
4. - Husband .................<01>
   - Partner ..................<02>
   - Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
   - Father or father-in-law....<04>
   - Brother or step-brother ...<05>
   - OTHER relation........... .<10>
5. 
6. 
7. 
8. 
9. 
10. 
11. 
12. 
13. 
14. 
15. 

--- 

X is your ...

1. \(X \) is your ...
2. INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man
3. 
4. - Husband .................<01>
   - Partner ..................<02>
   - Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
   - Father or father-in-law....<04>
   - Brother or step-brother ...<05>
   - OTHER relation........... .<10>
5. 
6. 
7. 
8. 
9. 
10. 
11. 
12. 
13. 
14. 
15. 

--- 

X is your ...

1. \(X \) is your ...
2. INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man
3. 
4. - Husband .................<01>
   - Partner ..................<02>
   - Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
   - Father or father-in-law....<04>
   - Brother or step-brother ...<05>
   - OTHER relation........... .<10>
5. 
6. 
7. 
8. 
9. 
10. 
11. 
12. 
13. 
14. 
15. 

--- 

X is your ...

1. \(X \) is your ...
2. INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man
3. 
4. - Husband .................<01>
   - Partner ..................<02>
   - Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
   - Father or father-in-law....<04>
   - Brother or step-brother ...<05>
   - OTHER relation........... .<10>
5. 
6. 
7. 
8. 
9. 
10. 
11. 
12. 
13. 
14. 
15. 

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other relation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>No related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORMAT:**

X is your...

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

[End of document]
X is your ...

--> INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a man

- Wife .................<01>  - Sister-in-law..............<06>
- Partner ...............<02>  - Granddaughter ............<07>
- Daughter or daughter-in-law.<03>  - Grandmother ............<08>
- Mother or mother-in-law ....<04>  - Aunt, niece, cousin.......<09>
- Sister or step-sister......<05>  - OTHER relation............<10>

- No related............. ...<20>  - Don't know ................<98>
- No answer ...............<99>

FORMAT !
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73201</td>
<td>Is your household of 5 people made up of ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73202</td>
<td>Is your household of 6 people made up of ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73203</td>
<td>Is your household of 7 people made up of ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73204</td>
<td>Is your household of 8 people made up of ...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- o one COUPLE with 2 CHILDREN
- o one PARENT with 3 CHILDREN
- o 4 separate people - No related
- Some related
- All related
- Don't know
- No answer
| 73205 10 | - All related..............................<5> |
| 73205 11 | - Don't know ................................<8> |
| 73205 12 | - No answer ..................................<9> |

| 73205 13 |

| 73205 14 |

| 73205 15 |

| 73206 01 | Is your household of 9 people made up of ... |
| 73206 02 | - one COUPLE with 7 CHILDREN ..................<1> |
| 73206 03 | - one PARENT with 8 CHILDREN ..................<2> |
| 73206 04 | - 9 separate people - No related..................<3> |
| 73206 05 | - Some related..............................<4> |
| 73206 06 | - All related..............................<5> |
| 73206 07 | - Don't know ................................<8> |
| 73206 08 | - No answer ..................................<9> |

| 74000 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74000 02 | - Single.... ............<1> |
| 74000 03 | - Married .............<2> |
| 74000 04 | - Divorced ............<3> |
| 74000 05 | - Legally separated ....<4> |
| 74000 06 | - Widowed .............<5> |
| 74000 07 | - Don't know ..........<8> |
| 74000 08 | - No answer ...........<9> |

| 74000 09 |

| 74000 10 |

| 74000 11 |

| 74000 12 |

| 74000 13 |

| 74000 14 |

| 74000 15 |

| 74002 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74002 02 | - Single.... ............<1> |
| 74002 03 | - Married .............<2> |
| 74002 04 | - Divorced ............<3> |
| 74002 05 | - Legally separated ....<4> |
| 74002 06 | - Widowed .............<5> |
| 74002 07 | - Don't know ..........<8> |
| 74002 08 | - No answer ...........<9> |

| 74002 09 |

| 74002 10 |

| 74002 11 |

| 74002 12 |

| 74002 13 |

| 74002 14 |

| 74002 15 |

| 74003 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74003 02 | - Single.... ............<1> |
| 74003 03 | - Married .............<2> |
| 74003 04 | - Divorced ............<3> |
| 74003 05 | - Legally separated ....<4> |
| 74003 06 | - Widowed .............<5> |
| 74003 07 | - Don't know ..........<8> |
| 74003 08 | - No answer ...........<9> |

| 74003 09 |

| 74003 10 |

| 74003 11 |

| 74003 12 |

| 74003 13 |

| 74003 14 |

| 74003 15 |

| 74004 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74004 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74004 02 | |
| 74004 03 | - Single... .............<1> |
| 74004 04 | - Married ..............<2> |
| 74004 05 | - Divorced .............<3> |
| 74004 06 | - Legally separated ....<4> |
| 74004 07 | - Widowed ..............<5> |
| 74004 08 | - Don't know ............<8> |
| 74004 09 | - No answer .............<9> |
| 74004 10 | |
| 74004 11 | |
| 74004 12 | |
| 74004 13 | |
| 74004 14 | |
| 74004 15 | |

| 74005 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74005 02 | |
| 74005 03 | - Single... .............<1> |
| 74005 04 | - Married ..............<2> |
| 74005 05 | - Divorced .............<3> |
| 74005 06 | - Legally separated ....<4> |
| 74005 07 | - Widowed ..............<5> |
| 74005 08 | - Don't know ............<8> |
| 74005 09 | - No answer .............<9> |
| 74005 10 | |
| 74005 11 | |
| 74005 12 | |
| 74005 13 | |
| 74005 14 | |
| 74005 15 | |

| 74006 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74006 02 | |
| 74006 03 | - Single... .............<1> |
| 74006 04 | - Married ..............<2> |
| 74006 05 | - Divorced .............<3> |
| 74006 06 | - Legally separated ....<4> |
| 74006 07 | - Widowed ..............<5> |
| 74006 08 | - Don't know ............<8> |
| 74006 09 | - No answer .............<9> |
| 74006 10 | |
| 74006 11 | |
| 74006 12 | |
| 74006 13 | |
| 74006 14 | |
| 74006 15 | |

| 74007 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74007 02 | |
| 74007 03 | - Single... .............<1> |
| 74007 04 | - Married ..............<2> |
| 74007 05 | - Divorced .............<3> |
| 74007 06 | - Legally separated ....<4> |
| 74007 07 | - Widowed ..............<5> |
| 74007 08 | - Don't know ............<8> |
| 74007 09 | - No answer .............<9> |
| 74007 10 | |
| 74007 11 | |
| 74007 12 | |
| 74007 13 | |
| 74007 14 | |
| 74007 15 | |

| 74008 01 | What is the civil status of |
| 74008 02 | |
| 74008 03 | - Single... .............<1> |
| 74008 04 | - Married ..............<2> |
| 74008 05 | - Divorced .............<3> |
| 74008 06 | - Legally separated ....<4> |
| 74008 07 | |
| 74008 08 | |
| 74008 09 | |
| 74008 10 | |
| 74008 11 | |
| 74008 12 | |
| 74008 13 | |
| 74008 14 | |
| 74008 15 | |
### What is the civil status of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divorced</td>
<td>&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legally separated</td>
<td>&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widowed</td>
<td>&lt;5&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Do all the people who live with you have the same nationality as you do?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yes, all same nationality</td>
<td>&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no, different nationalities</td>
<td>&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swiss</td>
<td>&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Swiss</td>
<td>&lt;51&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual nationality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Swiss and another nationality)</td>
<td>&lt;52&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stateless person</td>
<td>&lt;53&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Swiss .........................................................&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not Swiss .....................................................&lt;51&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dual nationality .............................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(Swiss and another nationality) .............................&lt;52&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Stateless person ..............................................&lt;53&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Don't know ....................................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>No answer .....................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Is X Swiss, non-Swiss or does he/she have dual nationality?

- Swiss ..................................<50>
- Not Swiss ............................<51>
- Dual nationality
  (Swiss and another nationality) ..........<52>
- Stateless person ........................<53>
- Don't know ..............................<98>
- No answer ..............................<99>

Last week did X have a paid JOB, even if only for ONE HOUR...

- ... as a salaried employee .............. or ...<1>
- ... as a self-employed person ........... or ...<2>
- ... as an apprentice ...................... or ...<3>
- ... working for the family business ...... or ...<4>
- was not in paid employment ..............<5>
- Don't know .............................<8>
- No answer ..............................<9>

Last week was X looking for a paid job?

- Yes ......................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ...............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

Last week was X ...

- at school, college or university ..............<1>
- a housewife/househusband ..................<2>
- in military service/civil defence ..........<3>
- (total period over 12 weeks) ..................<3>
- Retired (pensioner) ..........................<4>
- permanently or temporarily drawing disability pension ...
- other ..........................................<6>
- Don't know .............................<8>
- No answer ..............................<9>
Does X work mostly ... 

------------------------------------------ ---------------------------
#b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e

- 1 - 5 hours per week ..<01>  - 26 - 30 hours per week ..<06>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ..<02>  - 31 - 35 hours per week ..<07>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ..<03>  - 36 - 40 hours per week ..<08>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ..<04>  - over 40 hours per week ..<09>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ..<05>  - Don't know ..............<98>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ..<06>  - No answer ...............<99>

What is the most advanced qualification that X has COMPLETED and for which he/she has been given a certificate or a diploma?

- Compulsory schooling not completed ...................... <00>
- Only compulsory schooling completed .................... <01>
- Basic vocational training ................................. <02>
- Apprenticeship (vocational certificate) ................. <03>
- 2-3 years: full-time vocational college (commercial college, training in manual skills) ...................<04>
- Vocational school-leaving certificate .................... <05>
- 2-3 years: general education college (certificate college, administrative college) ................................. <06>
- High school certificate college, university entrance certificate / teacher-training college ....................<07>
- 1 year: commercial college / upper secondary general education / household training (au pair) ..................<08>
- Advanced technical and professional training with a master-craftsman's certificate or federal certificate of proficiency ........................................ <12>
- Advanced technical or professional college 2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ...........................<13>
- Higher college of technology /technical college / HTL / specialized university (3 yrs full-time or 4 yrs part-time) ......<14>
- University, inst. of technologyfirst academic degree / doctorate / post-graduate degree) ...................<15>
- Don't know ...................................................... <98>
- No answer ...................................................... <99>

- Owner or co-owner of this place ......................... or ...<1>
- Renting the place from a RESIDENT'S COOPERATIVE .... or ...<2>
- Renting the apartment/house/studio/room .............. or ...<3>
- Farmer renting the land and housing .................... or ...<4>
- Renting the apartment, that belongs the employer ..... or ...<5>
- Living in this apartment belonging to friends/relatives without having to pay for it ..........................<6>
- Don't know ...................................................... <8>
- No answer ...................................................... <9>

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about where you NORMALLY live. Are you yourself or another person of your household...

- Owner/co-owner .............................................. or ...

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about where you NORMALLY live.
- Tenant in a residents' cooperative
- Tenant of an apartment/house/bedsit/room
- Tenant farmer
- Occupant of a service flat belonging to your employer
- Occupant (rent-free) of holiday accommodation belonging to a relative or friend
- Don't know
- No answer

How many rooms are there altogether, NOT COUNTING the kitchen, bathroom and toilet?
- Number of rooms
- Don't know
- No answer

How many PRIVATE telephone numbers do you have for all the members of your household? We'd like to know about all the LANDLINES, but also MOBILE phones. You should NOT INCLUDE telephone numbers which are used ONLY for business purposes.
- TOTAL NUMBER OF PRIVATE land-line telephone numbers in your household
- How many private MOBILE TELEPHONE NUMBERS do you and the other members of your household use (EXCLUDING Natel-Easy, Pre-paid ...)
- How many land-line telephone numbers do you have in any SECOND HOMES IN SWITZERLAND?
Can you tell me what your MONTHLY SALARY is? If it's easier, you can tell me what you earn per year or per hour.

=> INT.: Indicate the amount in 6 digits

- SALARY ............................ <XXXXXX>
- Does voluntary work ............... <000000>
- Don't know ........................ <999998>
- No answer ........................... <999999>

*****

Can you tell me how much your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

=> INT.: Indicate the amount in 6 digits

- EARNED INCOME .................... <XXXXXX>
- Does voluntary work ............... <000000>
- Don't know ........................ <999998>
- No answer ........................... <999999>

*****

Can you tell me what your MONTHLY SALARY is for your main job? If it's easier, you can tell me what you earn per year or per hour.

=> INT.: Indicate the amount in 6 digits

- SALARY ............................ <XXXXXX>
- Does voluntary work ............... <000000>
- Don't know ........................ <999998>
- No answer ........................... <999999>

*****

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your main job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

=> INT.: Indicate the amount in 6 digits

- EARNED INCOME .................... <XXXXXX>
- Does voluntary work ............... <000000>
- Don't know ........................ <999998>
- No answer ........................... <999999>

*****

So your NET EARNED INCOME PER MONTH before tax is ...?

=> INT: HELP ESTIMATE! 

- ESTIMATED AMOUNT:                   o EXACT AMOUNT .........(BT 5)
- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ......<01>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.-</th>
<th>Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.-</th>
<th>Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.-</th>
<th>Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.-</th>
<th>Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.-</th>
<th>Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.-</th>
<th>Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.-</th>
<th>Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.-</th>
<th>Over Fr. 10,000.-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 77100 01 | Is the Fr. X indicated ... |
| 77100 02 | o GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social security contributions)?: - per month? .....<1> |
| 77100 03 | - per year? ......<2> |
| 77100 04 | - per hour? ......<3> |
| 77100 05 | o NET (AFTER deduction of social security contributions but before tax)?: - per month? .....<4> |
| 77100 06 | - per year? ......<5> |
| 77100 07 | - per hour? ......<6> |
| 77100 08 | o Don't know ........................................<8> |
| 77100 09 | o No answer ...........................................(9> |
| 77100 10 | o The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect ............<0> |

| 77110 01 | So you're earning #1 Fr. X #e |
| 77110 02 | |
| 77110 03 | o Yes, that's right .......(ENTER) |
| 77110 04 | o No, that's incorrect ....<0> |

| 77300 01 | Do you receive ... ? |
| 77300 02 | -------------------------------------------- -------------------------- |
| 77300 03 | #b       <1> = Yes  /  <2> = No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer   #e |
| 77300 04 | <= Salary for 13th month |
| 77300 05 | <= Salary for 14th month |
| 77300 06 | <= Family and children's allowances |
| 77300 07 | <= Bonuses for working at night, on Sundays or on public holidays |
| 77300 08 | <= Bonuses for shift-work or difficult/dangerous work |
| 77300 09 | <= Share in turnover or commission |
| 77300 10 | <= Tips |

| 77301 01 | In your main job, do you receive ... ? |
| 77301 02 | ---------------------------------------------------------- |
| 77301 03 | #b       <1> = Yes  /  <2> = No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer   #e |
| 77301 04 | <= Salary for 13th month |
| 77301 05 | <= Salary for 14th month |
| 77301 06 | <= Family and children's allowances |
| 77301 07 | <= Bonuses for working at night, on Sundays or on public holidays |
| 77301 08 | <= Bonuses for shift-work or difficult/dangerous work |
| 77301 09 | <= Share in turnover or commission |
| 77301 10 | <= Tips |
Do you pay yourself ...  
=> INT.: READ ALOUD!  
#b    <1> = Yes  /  <2> = No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer   #e  
<= Salary for 13th month  
<= Salary for 14th month  
<= End-of-year bonuses  

In your main job, do you pay yourself ...  
=> INT.: READ ALOUD!  
#b         <1> = Yes  /  <2> = No  / <8> Don 't know/ <9> No answer   #e  
<= Salary for 13th month  
<= Salary for 14th month  
<= End-of-year bonuses  

At the end of last year did you receive any bonuses, tips or extras?  
- Yes ...............<1>  
- No ...............<2>  
- Don't know ..........<8>  
- No answer ..........<9>  

In your main job, did you receive any bonuses, tips or extras at the end of last year?  
- Yes ...............<1>  
- No ...............<2>  
- Don't know ..........<8>  
- No answer ..........<9>  

Were they ...  
=> INT.: READ ALOUD!  
#b          <1> = Yes / <2> = No / <8> Don't know / <9> No answer   #e
Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.
Now we'd like you to tell us the TOTAL INCOME of your household. The figure we need is the total amount earned by ALL the members of your household. You should include ALL EARNED INCOME, UNEARNED INCOME such as interest, shares or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID BY THE STATE OR A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment benefits, disability pensions, welfare, education grants, alimony, maintenance, etc.

---

TOTAL INCOME (monthly or yearly) .........<XXXXXX>
- Don't know ......................................<999998>
- No answer .......................................<999999>

---

Net Monthly Income of your household before tax is ... ?

ESTIMATED AMOUNT: o EXACT AMOUNT .......(BT 5)
- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ........<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- ......<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- ......<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- ......<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- ......<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- ......<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- ......<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- ......<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- ......<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ........<10>

GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social security contributions)?:
- per month? ......<1>
- per year? ......<2>
- per hour? ......<3>

NET (AFTER deduction of social security contributions but before tax)?:
- per month? ......<4>
- per year? ......<5>
- per hour? ......<6>

Don't know ......................................<8>
No answer ......................................<9>
The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect ...........<0>

So the total income of your household is #1X #e
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78110</td>
<td>o Yes, that's right .......(ENTER) o No, that's incorrect ....&lt;0&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 78500 | In your household, who normally looks after the children?  
#b=> INT.: more than one answer is allowed only if the care of the children is divided EQUALLY between several people! #e |
| 78600 | Apart from a kindergarten and compulsory school, are the children in your household normally looked after by someone who is not a member of your household? This includes a day nursery or a child minder.  
- yes, children normally looked after by external person ......<1>  
- no, children not normally looked after by external person ......<2>  
- Don't know ..................................<8>  
- No answer ..............................<9> |
| 78700 | Who normally looks after the children when X is working?  
- Looked after outside  
- Not looked after by the home .................<96>  
- a third party.............<97>  
- Don't know ..............<98>  
- No answer ...............<99> |
Outside your household, who normally looks after the children?

- Relatives, e.g. grandparents
- Friends, neighbours
- Other, e.g. nanny/baby-sitter
- Child-minder, foster family
- Day-nursery, kindergarten, pre-school nursery
- School canteen, child-minder after school (supervises homework)
- Other
- Not looked after by a third party
- Don't know
- No answer

For how many hours or days per week does a close relative normally look after the children?

- Half-day (- 4.5 h)
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h)
- 2 days
- 3 days
- 4 days
- 5 days and more
- None
- Don't know
- No answer

For how many hours or days per week does someone you know or a neighbour normally look after the children for you?

- Half-day (- 4.5 h)
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h)
- 2 days
- 3 days
- 4 days
- 5 days and more
- None
- Don't know
- No answer

For how many hours or days per week does someone else, for example

- Half-day (- 4.5 h)
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h)
- 2 days
- 3 days
- 4 days
- 5 days and more
- None
- Don't know
- No answer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| How many hours or days per week does a babysitter normally look after your children for you? | - Half-day (-4.5 h) ........<00>  
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) .....<01>  
- 2 days ..................<02>  
- 3 days ..................<03>  
- 4 days ..................<04>  
- 5 days and more ..........<05>  
- None .....................<07>  
- Don't know ................<08>  
- No answer ..................<09> |
| For how many hours or days per week does a child minder or another family normally look after your children? | - Half-day (-4.5 h) ........<00>  
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) .....<01>  
- 2 days ..................<02>  
- 3 days ..................<03>  
- 4 days ..................<04>  
- 5 days and more ..........<05>  
- None .....................<07>  
- Don't know ................<08>  
- No answer ..................<09> |
| For how many hours or days per week does a day nursery, a kindergarten or a pre-school nursery normally look after your children? | - Half-day (-4.5 h) ........<00>  
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) .....<01>  
- 2 days ..................<02>  
- 3 days ..................<03>  
- 4 days ..................<04>  
- 5 days and more ..........<05>  
- None .....................<07>  
- Don't know ................<08>  
- No answer ..................<09> |
| For how many hours or days per week are your children normally looked after at the school canteen or, after school, by someone outside your home? | - Half-day (-4.5 h) ........<00>  
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) .....<01>  
- 2 days ..................<02>  
- 3 days ..................<03>  
- 4 days ..................<04>  
- 5 days and more ..........<05>  
- None .....................<07>  
- Don't know ................<08>  
- No answer ..................<09> |
| For how many hours or days per week do other people who are not part of your household normally look after your children for you? | - Half-day (-4.5 h) ........<00>  
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) .....<01>  
- 2 days ..................<02>  
- 3 days ..................<03>  
- None .....................<07>  
- Don't know ................<08>  
- No answer ..................<09> |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For how many hours or days per week does a close relative normally</td>
<td>- Half-day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - 2 days ...&lt;02&gt;  - 3 days ...&lt;03&gt;  - 4 days ...&lt;04&gt;  - 5 days and more ...&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>look after your children for X?</td>
<td>- Half-day (-&gt;4.5 h) ......&lt;00&gt;  - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - 2 days ...&lt;02&gt;  - 3 days ...&lt;03&gt;  - 4 days ...&lt;04&gt;  - 5 days and more ...&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For how many hours or days per week are X's children normally looked</td>
<td>- Half-day (-&gt;4.5 h) ......&lt;00&gt;  - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - 2 days ...&lt;02&gt;  - 3 days ...&lt;03&gt;  - 4 days ...&lt;04&gt;  - 5 days and more ...&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after by someone else you know or a neighbour?</td>
<td>- Half-day (-&gt;4.5 h) ......&lt;00&gt;  - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - 2 days ...&lt;02&gt;  - 3 days ...&lt;03&gt;  - 4 days ...&lt;04&gt;  - 5 days and more ...&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For how many hours or days per week are X's children normally looked</td>
<td>- Half-day (-&gt;4.5 h) ......&lt;00&gt;  - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - 2 days ...&lt;02&gt;  - 3 days ...&lt;03&gt;  - 4 days ...&lt;04&gt;  - 5 days and more ...&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after by other people such as a baby sitter?</td>
<td>- Half-day (-&gt;4.5 h) ......&lt;00&gt;  - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - 2 days ...&lt;02&gt;  - 3 days ...&lt;03&gt;  - 4 days ...&lt;04&gt;  - 5 days and more ...&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For how many hours or days per week are X's children normally looked</td>
<td>- Half-day (-&gt;4.5 h) ......&lt;00&gt;  - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - 2 days ...&lt;02&gt;  - 3 days ...&lt;03&gt;  - 4 days ...&lt;04&gt;  - 5 days and more ...&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after by a child minder or another family?</td>
<td>- Half-day (-&gt;4.5 h) ......&lt;00&gt;  - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...&lt;01&gt;  - 2 days ...&lt;02&gt;  - 3 days ...&lt;03&gt;  - 4 days ...&lt;04&gt;  - 5 days and more ...&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For how many hours or days per week are X's children normally looked after by a close relative, someone else you know or a neighbour, other people such as a baby sitter, or a child minder or another family?
For how many hours or days per week are X's children normally looked after by a day nursery, a kindergarten or a pre-school nursery?

- Half-day (->4.5 h) ......<00>
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01>
- 2 days .................<02>
- 3 days .................<03>
- 4 days .................<04>
- 5 days and more ........<05>
- 6 days or more .........<06>
- Don't know ............<08>
- No answer .............<09>

For how many hours or days per week are X's children normally looked after in the school canteen or, after school, by someone outside your home?

- Half-day (->4.5 h) ......<00>
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01>
- 2 days .................<02>
- 3 days .................<03>
- 4 days .................<04>
- 5 days and more ........<05>
- 6 days or more .........<06>
- Don't know ............<08>
- No answer .............<09>

For how many hours or days per week are X's children normally looked after by other people who are not part of your household?

- Half-day (->4.5 h) ......<00>
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01>
- 2 days .................<02>
- 3 days .................<03>
- 4 days .................<04>
- 5 days and more ........<05>
- 6 days or more .........<06>
- Don't know ............<08>
- No answer .............<09>

For how many hours or days per week are X and children normally looked after by a close relative?

- Half-day (- 4.5 h) ......<00>
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01>
- 2 days .................<02>
- 3 days .................<03>
- 4 days .................<04>
- 5 days and more ........<05>
- 6 days or more .........<06>
- Don't know ............<08>
- No answer .............<09>

For how many hours or days per week are X and children normally looked after by someone you know or a neighbour?

- Half-day (- 4.5 h) ......<00>
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01>
- Don't know ............<08>
| 78922 09 | - 2 days ..................<02> | - No answer ..................<09> |
| 78922 10 | - 3 days ..................<03> |
| 78922 11 | - 4 days ..................<04> |
| 78922 12 | - 5 days and more ...........<05> |
| 78922 13 |
| 78922 14 |
| 78922 15 |

**For how many hours or days per week are X and children normally looked after by someone else such as a babysitter?**

| 78923 01 | - Half-day (~ 4.5 h) ......<00> |
| 78923 02 | - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01> |
| 78923 03 | - 2 days ..................<02> |
| 78923 04 | - 3 days ..................<03> |
| 78923 05 | - 4 days ..................<04> |
| 78923 06 | - 5 days and more ...........<05> |
| 78923 07 | - None .......................<07> |
| 78923 08 | - Don't know ................<08> |
| 78923 09 | - No answer ..................<09> |

| 78924 01 | - Half-day (~ 4.5 h) ......<00> |
| 78924 02 | - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01> |
| 78924 03 | - 2 days ..................<02> |
| 78924 04 | - 3 days ..................<03> |
| 78924 05 | - 4 days ..................<04> |
| 78924 06 | - 5 days and more ...........<05> |
| 78924 07 | - None .......................<07> |
| 78924 08 | - Don't know ................<08> |
| 78924 09 | - No answer ..................<09> |

| 78925 01 | - Half-day (~ 4.5 h) ......<00> |
| 78925 02 | - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01> |
| 78925 03 | - 2 days ..................<02> |
| 78925 04 | - 3 days ..................<03> |
| 78925 05 | - 4 days ..................<04> |
| 78925 06 | - 5 days and more ...........<05> |
| 78925 07 | - None .......................<07> |
| 78925 08 | - Don't know ................<08> |
| 78925 09 | - No answer ..................<09> |

| 78926 01 | - Half-day (~ 4.5 h) ......<00> |
| 78926 02 | - Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01> |
| 78926 03 | - 2 days ..................<02> |
| 78926 04 | - 3 days ..................<03> |
| 78926 05 | - 4 days ..................<04> |
| 78926 06 | - 5 days and more ...........<05> |
| 78926 07 | - None .......................<07> |
| 78926 08 | - Don't know ................<08> |
| 78926 09 | - No answer ..................<09> |
| 78926 10 |
| 78926 11 |
| 78926 12 |
| 78926 13 |
| 78926 14 |
| 78926 15 |
For how many hours or days per week are X and children normally looked after by people who are not part of your household?

- Half-day (4.5 h) ......<00>
- Full day (4.5 - 24 h) ...<01>
- 2 days .................<02>
- 3 days ..................<03>
- 4 days .................<04>
- 5 days and more .........<05>
- None .................<07>
- Don’t know ............<08>
- No answer .............<09>
- No answer .............<09>
- No answer .............<09>

Today there are many people who have a PHYSICAL or PSYCHOLOGICAL problem which in some way restricts their daily lives. Do you have such a problem or illness which you have already had for MORE THAN ONE YEAR?

- Yes ...................... <1>
- No ....................... <2>
- Don’t know .............<8>
- No answer ..............<9>

Do you receive a disability pension?

- Yes, ............... <1>
- No, ................ <2>
- Don’t know ..........<8>
- No answer..........<9>

I’d like to ask you now about all the further training courses you have taken during the PAST 12 MONTHS, including any courses you are attending at the moment. This includes hobby courses for your own pleasure, courses connected with your work or any other vocational training.

PRESS <ENTER> !

I’d like to ask you now about all the further training courses you have taken during the PAST 12 MONTHS, apart from your education or school, just told me about. This includes hobby courses for your own pleasure, courses connected with your work or any other vocational training.
And over the PAST 12 MONTHS have you taken any further training courses? This includes hobby courses for your own pleasure, courses connected with your work or any other vocational training.

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer.........<9>

Over the PAST 12 MONTHS have you taken any other further training courses apart from your education or school. This includes hobby courses for your own pleasure, courses connected with your work or any other vocational training.

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer.........<9>

Over the PAST 12 MONTHS have you taken any further training courses apart from the vocational training course or the introductory course you are taking at the moment?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer.........<9>

Apart from the training you've already mentioned, have you attended any congresses, seminars or conferences over the past 12 months?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer.........<9>
Over the PAST 12 MONTHS have you attended any congresses, seminars or conferences?

- Yes .....................<1>
- No ......................<2>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer..............<9>

What courses have you taken over THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

(00) NONE

<91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of courses

<90> MANUAL ENTRY of course

Over the PAST 12 MONTHS have you taken any other courses?

<00> #e NO OTHER COURSES

<91> #e AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of courses

<90> #e MANUAL ENTRY of course

=> courses already mentioned ... #b

<99> Delete courses!

How many congresses, seminars or conferences have you attended over the past 12 months?

- none ......................<0>
- only 1 .....................<1>
- 2 ..........................<2>
- 3 or more .................<3>
- don't know ..............<8>
- no answer ..............<9>

During the last 4 weeks have you attended this or one of these conferences or meetings?

- Yes, .................<1>
Did you take or are you taking this course MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

- professional reasons ......................<1>
- pleasure/non-professional reasons ............<2>
- don't know ..................................<8>
- no answer ...............................<9>

Did you take or are you taking these courses MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

- professional reasons ......................<1>
- pleasure/non-professional reasons ............<2>
- don't know ..................................<8>
- no answer ...............................<9>

Over the PAST 4 WEEKS have you attended this course?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- don't know ...................<8>
- no answer .......................<9>

Over the PAST 4 WEEKS what courses have you attended?

- attended a course ...............<1>
- attended no courses ...............<2>
- don't know .............................<8>
- no answer .............................<9>
We'd like to ask you some questions about the course now.

**PRESS <ENTER>**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>80600 01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80600 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80600 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80600 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80600 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80600 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80600 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80600 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80600 09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Did you attend this course DURING worktime, AFTER work, or PARTLY during worktime and partly after work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>80900 01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80900 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80900 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Over the PAST 12 MONTHS for how many weeks were you actually attending the course?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>81000 01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81000 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81000 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81000 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81000 05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 SCHOOL YEAR = 39 WEEKS

- Number of weeks ..........<XX>
- don't know ..............<98>
- no answer ..............<99>

On average, how many hours does the course last each week?

#b INT.: 1 DAY = APPROX. 8 HOURS
1/2 DAY = APPROX. 4 HOURS
ROUND UP TO NEXT COMPLETE UNIT (e.g.: 1 1/2 hours = 2 hours)

- Number of hours ..........<XX>
- don't know ..............<98>
- no answer ..............<99>

So over one year you've spent about X hours at this course?

#b INT.: EXCLUDING HOMEWORK!

- Yes ................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- don't know ..............<8>
- no answer ..............<9>

So can you tell me the total number of hours you've ACTUALLY spent at this course over the past 12 months?

#b INT.: EXCLUDING HOMEWORK!

- Number of hours ..........<XXX>
- don't know ..............<998>
- no answer ..............<999>

Do you intend to take a course in the coming 12 months?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- don't know ..............<8>
- no answer ..............<9>
Was the course given...

- through your company/employer ............... or <1>
- through a private school (Migros/Coop) ........ or <2>
- through a university or
  specialized university..........................<3>
- through another public school/college ..........<4>
- through a private teacher ..................... or <5>
- through another institution ....................<6>
- don't know ......................................<8>
- no answer ......................................<9>

Is the course given...

- through your company/employer ............... or <1>
- through a private school (Migros/Coop) ........ or <2>
- through a university or
  specialized university..........................<3>
- through another public school/college ..........<4>
- through a private teacher ..................... or <5>
- through another institution ....................<6>
- don't know ......................................<8>
- no answer ......................................<9>

Who paid the cost of the course, for example the registration fee, the materials, transport?

- the person interviewed....................<1>
- employer ......................................<2>
- unemployment fund .........................<3>
- other person(s) / institutions ..........<4>
- don't know ....................................<8>
- no answer ....................................<9>

Who pays the cost of the course, for example the registration fee, the materials, transport?

- the person interviewed....................<1>
- employer ......................................<2>
- unemployment fund .........................<3>
- other person(s) / institutions ..........<4>
- don't know ....................................<8>
- no answer ....................................<9>

Over the past 12 months have there been courses that you'd have liked to take for PROFESSIONAL reasons, but that you weren't able to take?
81500 05
81500 06
81500 07                   - Yes ................<1>
81500 08                   - No ...................<2>
81500 09                   -------------------------
81500 10                   - don't know ...........<8>
81500 11                   - no answer ............<9>
81500 12
81500 13
81500 14
81500 15

81600 01 Why couldn't you take these business courses?
81600 02 Was it because of ...
81600 03
81600 04 => INT.: READ ALOUD
81600 05 #b     <1> = yes / <2> = no #e
81600 06 <= too expensive
81600 07 <= family reasons
81600 08 <= too much work
81600 09 <= hours not suitable
81600 10 <= conditions for acceptance not met
81600 11 <= health problems
81600 12 <= lack of support from employer
81600 13
81600 14
81600 15

81700 01 Over the past 12 months have you chosen any of the following ways
81700 02 of improving your professional or private skills?
81700 03 => INT.: READ ALOUD
81700 04 #b     <1> = yes / <2> = no #e
81700 05 <= specialised literature
81700 06 <= talks
81700 07 <= computer learning programmes (CD-Rom, Internet,...)
81700 08 <= other educational programmes (tapes, videos, radio, television, ..)
81700 09 <= training at the workplace
81700 10 <= observing others
81700 11
81700 12
81700 13
81700 14
81700 15

81800 01 Over the past 12 months, were there also courses that you would have
81800 02 liked to take for NON-PROFESSIONAL reasons but that you weren't able
81800 03 to take?
81800 04 => INT.: READ ALOUD
81800 05 #b     <1> = yes / <2> = no #e
81800 06
81800 07
81800 08                   - Yes ................<1>
81800 09                   - No ...................<2>
81800 10                   -------------------------
81800 11                   - don't know ...........<8>
81800 12                   - no answer ............<9>
81800 13
81800 14
81800 15

81801 01 And courses that you would have liked to take for NON-PROFESSIONAL
81801 02 reasons but that you weren't able to take?
81801 03
81801 04
81801 05
81801 06
81801 07                   - Yes ................<1>
81801 08                   - No ...................<2>
81801 09                   -------------------------
81801 10                   - don't know ...........<8>
81801 11                   - no answer ............<9>
What prevented you from taking NON-PROFESSIONAL courses?

Was it because of ...

=> INT.: READ ALOUD

<1> = yes / <2> = no #e

- too expensive
- family reasons
- too much work
- hours not suitable
- conditions for acceptance not met
- health problems
- lack of support from employer

I'd now like to ask you some questions about unpaid work.

Who is MAINLY responsible for household tasks in your home?

=> Int.: Several answers are possible only if these tasks are shared EQUALLY by several people! #e

- you are ..................................<1>
- Person(s) outside the family ......<2>
- Don't know ..............................<8>
- No answer ..............................<9>

Is there anyone who is not a member of your household who normally helps you do the cleaning, the shopping or other household tasks?
Is there anyone who normally helps you do the cleaning, the shopping or other household chores?

- Yes, one person.........<1>
- Yes, several people....<2>
- No .................<3>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Is there anyone who is not a member of your household who normally helps you do the cleaning, look after the children in the home or do other household chores?

- Yes, one person.........<1>
- Yes, several people....<2>
- No .................<3>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

How many hours did this external person work for you last week?

- Don't know ......<98>
- No answer .......<99>

Was it ...

- Less than 20 minutes ......................................<01>
- Between 20 and 40 minutes ..............................<02>
- More than 40 but less than 1 hour .................<03>
- More than 1 hour but less than 2 hours ..........<04>
- More than 2 hours but less than 3 hours ......<05>
- More than 3 hours but less than 4 hours ......<06>
- More than 4 hours but less than 5 hours ......<07>
- More than 5 hours but less than 8 hours ......<08>
**85601**

| 11 | - More than 8 hours but less than 13 hours ......<09> |
| 12 | - 13 hours or more ..................................<10> |
| 13 | - Don't know .......................................<98> |
| 14 | - No answer .........................................<99> |

**85610**

| 01 | How many hours did these external people work for you last week altogether? |
| 02 | #b=>INT.: Indicate hours and minutes (e.g. 1½ hours = <01> <30>, 15 min. = <00> <15>) #e |
| 03 | H: Hours ........<xx> <00> |
| 04 | M: Minutes ........<00> <xx> |
| 05 | - Don't know ......<98> <00> |
| 06 | - No answer ........<99> <00> |

**85611**

| 01 | Was it ...? |
| 02 | #b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e |
| 03 | - Less than 20 minutes .........................<01> |
| 04 | - Between 20 and 40 minutes ....................<02> |
| 05 | - More than 40 but less than 1 hour ..........<03> |
| 06 | - More than 1 hour but less than 2 hours .....<04> |
| 07 | - More than 2 hours but less than 3 hours ....<05> |
| 08 | - More than 3 hours but less than 4 hours ....<06> |
| 09 | - More than 4 hours but less than 5 hours .....<07> |
| 10 | - More than 5 hours but less than 8 hours .....<08> |
| 11 | - More than 8 hours but less than 13 hours ...<09> |
| 12 | - 13 hours or more ..............................<10> |
| 13 | - DON'T KNOW ....................................<98> |
| 14 | - NO ANSWER .....................................<99> |

**86000**

| 01 | We would now like to ask you some questions about your origins and the origins of your parents. |
| 02 | PRESS (ENTER) |

**86100**

| 01 | Where were you born? In Switzerland or abroad? |
| 02 | - in Switzerland ..........<50> |
| 03 | - in another country ........<51> |
| 04 | - don't know ..............<98> |
| 05 | - no answer ...............<99> |
| 06 | - in Switzerland ..........<50> |
| 07 | - in another country ........<51> |
| 08 | - don't know ..............<98> |
| 09 | - no answer ...............<99> |
| 10 | - in Switzerland ..........<50> |
| 11 | - in another country ........<51> |
| 12 | - don't know ..............<98> |
| 13 | - no answer ...............<99> |
| 14 | - in Switzerland ..........<50> |
| 15 | - in another country ........<51> |

**86150**

| 01 | Which country are we talking about? |
When you were born did you have Swiss nationality or a foreign nationality or did you have dual nationality?

- Swiss
- Not Swiss
- dual nationality
- (Swiss and other nationality)
- stateless person
- don't know
- no answer

When you were born what nationality did you have?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters
- manual entry of COUNTRY
- don't know
- no answer

Did you complete most of your compulsory schooling in Switzerland?

- yes
- no
- don't know
- no answer

Which year did you obtain Swiss nationality?

- Year
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86300</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86300</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86300</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86300</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86300</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86300</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Was your father born in X, like you?

- Yes, country of birth = X
- no, country of birth Switzerland
- no, other country of birth
- don't know
- no answer

Which country are we talking about?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters
- Manual entry of COUNTRY
- don't know
- no answer

When he was born was your father Swiss or did he have another nationality or dual nationality?

- Swiss
- Not Swiss
- dual nationality
- (Swiss and other nationality)
- stateless person
- don't know
- no answer

When he was born did your father have X nationality?

- Yes, nationality at birth: X
- no answer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>86601 09</strong></td>
<td>- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>86601 10</strong></td>
<td>- No, other nationality at birth.................................&lt;91&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>86601 11</strong></td>
<td>- don't know ..........................................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>86601 12</strong></td>
<td>- no answer .........................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>86601 13</strong></td>
<td>- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................&lt;50&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>86601 14</strong></td>
<td>- No, other nationality at birth.................................&lt;91&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>86601 15</strong></td>
<td>- don't know ..........................................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>86601 16</strong></td>
<td>- no answer .........................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**86605 01**
When he was born did your father have X nationality?

**86605 02**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86605 03**
Which nationality did he have ?

**86605 04**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86605 05**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86605 06**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 01**
Which nationality did he have ?

**86650 02**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 03**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 04**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 05**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 06**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 07**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 08**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 09**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 10**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 11**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 12**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 13**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 14**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86650 15**
- No, Swiss nationality at birth ...............................<50>
- No, other nationality at birth.................................<91>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 01**
Did your father complete most of his compulsory schooling in Switzerland?

**86660 02**
- yes................... <1>
- no ...................... <2>
- don't know ........... <8>
- no answer ............ <9>

**86660 03**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 04**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 05**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 06**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 07**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 08**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 09**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 10**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 11**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 12**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 13**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 14**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>

**86660 15**
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ..........<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY .........................................<90>
- don't know ..........................................................<98>
- no answer .........................................................<99>
Where was your mother born? In Switzerland or abroad?
- Switzerland ......<50>
- other country ....<51>
- don't know ......<98>
- no answer ........<99>

Was your mother born in X, like you?
- yes, country of birth: X <92>
- no, country of birth Switzerland ..................<50>
- no, other country of birth ..................<91>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer .........................................<99>

Which country are we talking about?
- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters ......<91>
- manual entry of COUNTRY ........................<90>
- don't know .........................................<98>
- no answer .........................................<99>

When she was born, was your mother Swiss or did she have another nationality or dual nationality?
- Swiss ...............................................<50>
- Not Swiss ..........................................<51>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86900 08</td>
<td>dual nationality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86900 09</td>
<td>(Swiss and other nationality)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86900 10</td>
<td>stateless person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86900 11</td>
<td>don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86900 12</td>
<td>no answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86900 13</td>
<td>- dual nationality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86900 14</td>
<td>(Swiss and other nationality)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86900 15</td>
<td>stateless person</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question:** When she was born did your mother have X nationality?

- <92> yes, nationality at birth: X
- No, Swiss nationality at birth
- No, other nationality at birth
- don't know
- no answer

**Question:** When she was born did your mother have X nationality?

- <92> yes, nationality at birth: X
- No, Swiss nationality at birth
- No, other nationality at birth
- don't know
- no answer

**Question:** Which nationality did she have?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters
- Manual entry of COUNTRY
- don't know
- no answer

**Question:** Which nationality did she have?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters
- Manual entry of COUNTRY
- don't know
- no answer
Did your mother complete most of her compulsory schooling in Switzerland?

- yes................<1>
- no .................<2>
- don't know .........<8>
- no answer ..........<9>

Was your son/daughter X born in Switzerland?

- yes, in Switzerland....<1>
- no, abroad ............<2>
- don't know ............<8>
- no answer ............<9>

Were all your children born in Switzerland?

- yes, all of them were born in Switzerland ......<1>
- no, not all of them were born in Switzerland ......<2>
- don't know .........................<8>
- no answer .........................<9>

Which of your children were NOT born in Switzerland?

- all born in Switzerland...<00>
- don't know .................<98>
- no answer ..........<99>